

INFORMATION TO USERS

This manuscript has been reproduced from the microfilm master. UMI films the text directly from the original or copy submitted. Thus, some thesis and dissertation copies are in typewriter face, while others may be from any type of computer printer.

The quality of this reproduction is dependent upon the quality of the copy submitted. Broken or indistinct print, colored or poor quality illustrations and photographs, print bleedthrough, substandard margins, and improper alignment can adversely affect reproduction.

In the unlikely event that the author did not send UMI a complete manuscript and there are missing pages, these will be noted. Also, if unauthorized copyright material had to be removed, a note will indicate the deletion.

Oversize materials (e.g., maps, drawings, charts) are reproduced by sectioning the original, beginning at the upper left-hand corner and continuing from left to right in equal sections with small overlaps. Each original is also photographed in one exposure and is included in reduced form at the back of the book.

Photographs included in the original manuscript have been reproduced xerographically in this copy. Higher quality 6" x 9" black and white photographic prints are available for any photographs or illustrations appearing in this copy for an additional charge. Contact UMI directly to order.

U·M·I

University Microfilms International
A Bell & Howell Information Company
300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346 USA
313/761-4700 800/521-0600

Order Number 1353500

**Stochastic analysis of response functions of nitrogen in stream
water**

Park, Hyun Ae, M.S.

University of Alaska Fairbanks, 1992

Copyright ©1994 by Park, Hyun Ae. All rights reserved.

U·M·I
300 N. Zeeb Rd.
Ann Arbor, MI 48106

**STOCHASTIC ANALYSIS OF RESPONSE FUNCTIONS
OF NITROGEN IN STREAM WATER**

**A
THESIS**

**Presented to the Faculty
of the University of Alaska Fairbanks
in Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements
for the Degree of
MASTER OF SCIENCE**

**By
Hyun Ae Park, B.S.**

**Fairbanks, Alaska
December 1992**

STOCHASTIC ANALYSIS OF RESPONSE FUNCTIONS
OF NITROGEN IN STREAM WATER

By

Hyun Ae Park

RECOMMENDED:

Ren Johnson

Tommy Stewart

Mark A. James

Advisory Committee Chair

Robert F. Aulson

Dept. Head, Civil Engineering

APPROVED:

Frank L. Williams

Dean, School of Engineering

Edmund O'Malley

Dean of the Graduate School

15 December 1992

Date

**STOCHASTIC ANALYSIS OF RESPONSE FUNCTIONS
OF NITROGEN IN STREAM WATER**

Hyun A. Park

ABSTRACT

In the present study, a stochastic model of nitrogen in streams is created using a new mathematical technique, Probability Density Function/Moment technique (PDF/M). The model is based on a set of four highly non-linear second order equations for nitrogen species in streams (NH_3 , NO_2 , NO_3 , and organic-N). The purpose of the PDF/M technique is to include occurrence of natural variability. The first step is to separate the stochastic terms from the non-stochastic terms and solve the resulting set of equations simultaneously. The moments of the output variables then are obtained using expectation mathematics. The moments are used in a solution of the Fokker-Planck equation to produce an analytical solution for the probability density functions of the dependent variables. Comparison of the present study to the results of the Monte Carlo method showed the application of PDF/M technique to nitrogen cycle simulation valid.

December 1992
University of Alaska
Fairbanks, Alaska

Mark A. Tumeo, Ph.D, Advisor
Professor, Civil Engineering
Environmental Quality Engineering

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABSTRACT		iii
TABLE OF CONTENTS		iv
LIST OF FIGURES		vi
LIST OF TABLES		vii
NOMENCLATURE		viii
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS		ix
CHAPTER 1	INTRODUCTION	1
1.1	Mathematical Modeling Trend	2
1.2	Objectives of study	3
1.3	Organization of Thesis	4
CHAPTER 2	LITERATURE REVIEW	5
2.1	Nitrogen Cycle Modeling in Streams	5
2.2	Probability Density Function/Moment Technique	8
2.3	Monte Carlo Method	9
2.4	Other Stochastic Methods	13
CHAPTER 3	TECHNICAL APPROACH	17
CHAPTER 4	MODEL DEVELOPMENT OF NITROGEN CYCLE IN PDF/M TECHNIQUE	24
4.1	Nitrogen Cycle Equations	24
4.2	Application of PDF/M Technique	28
4.2.1	Derivation of Basic Equations	28
4.2.2	Analytic Solution of Basic Equations	31
4.2.3	Derivation of Moments of the Distribution	33
4.2.4	Derivation of the Probability Density Functions	38
CHAPTER 5	RESULTS AND COMPARISON OF METHODS	40
5.1	Case Study Description	40
5.2	Application of PDF/M Modeling	45
5.3	Comparison of Moments	45
5.4	Algal Fraction Uptake	48
5.5	Comparison of Probability Density Functions	48
CHAPTER 6	CONCLUSION	55
REFERENCES		57
BIBLIOGRAPHY		60

APPENDIX A	DERIVATION OF THE DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS	64
APPENDIX B	DERIVATION OF THE VARIANCE EQUATIONS FOR NITROGEN EQUATIONS	67
APPENDIX C	QUAL2E-UNCAS INPUT DATA	86
APPENDIX D	QUAL2E-UNCAS OUTPUT DATA	92
APPENDIX E	PDF/M SOURCE PROGRAM	117
APPENDIX F	PDF/M INPUT AND OUTPUT DATA	131
APPENDIX G	KOLMOGOROFF-SMIRNOV TEST STATISTICS	144

LIST OF FIGURES

FIGURE	TITLE	PAGE
Fig. 2-1	Evaluation of an integral by Monte Carlo method	11
Fig. 4-1	Transformation of Nitrogen and Other Constituents in Stream Water	25
Fig. 5-1	Location Map of the Withlacooche River Basin	41
Fig. 5-2	Cumulative Density Functions for Ammonia-N	50
Fig. 5-3	Cumulative Density Functions for NO ₂ -N	51
Fig. 5-4	Cumulative Density Functions for NO ₃ -N	52
Fig. 5-5	Cumulative Density Functions for Organic N	53
Fig. 5-6	Flow Chart	54

LIST OF TABLES

TABLE	TITLE	PAGE
5-1	Values Used for Normal Distributions	43
5-2	Values Used for Constants	43
5-3	Comparison of Moments of Ammonia Nitrogen	46
5-4	Comparison of Moments of Nitrite Nitrogen	46
5-5	Comparison of Moments of Nitrate Nitrogen	47
5-6	Comparison of Moments of Organic Nitrogen	47
5-7	Comparison of F_1	48

NOMENCLATURE

- A* : Algal biomass concentration (mg-A/L)
*A*₀ : Initial value of algal biomass concentration (mg-A/L)
α : Defined as $\mu_{\max} - \rho - \sigma_1/d$ (day⁻¹)
*α*₁ : Fraction of Algal biomass that is notrogen (mg-N/mg-A)
*B*₁ : Rate constant for the biological oxidation of NH₃ to NO₂ (day⁻¹)
*B*₂ : Rate constant for the biological oxidation of NO₂ to NO₃ (day⁻¹)
*B*₃ : Rate constant for the hydrolysis of organic -N to NH₃ (day⁻¹)
d : Depth (ft)
*F*₁ : Fraction of algal nitrogen uptake ammonia pool
*μ*_{max} : Maximum specific growth rate of algae (day⁻¹)
*N*₁ : Concentration of NH₃-nitrogen (mg-N/L)
*N*₂ : Concentration of NO₂-nitrogen (mg-N/L)
*N*₃ : Concentration of NO₃-nitrogen (mg-N/L)
*N*₄ : Concentration of organic-nitrogen (mg-N/L)
P : Preference factor for ammonia nitrogen
ρ : The local respiration rate of algae (day⁻¹)
*S*₁ : Defined as σ_1/d
*σ*_x : Standard deviation of *x*
*σ*₁ : The local settling rate for algae (ft/day)
*S*₃ : The benthos source rate for ammonia nitrogen (mg-N/ft²-day)
*S*₄ : Rate coefficient for organic nitrogen settling (day⁻¹)
t : Time (day)
u : Local specific growth rate of algae (day⁻¹)
 \bar{x} : Average of *x*
x' : Variation of *x*

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Acknowledgement is made to Dr. Mark A. Tumeo for his guidance and patience through the study, and for providing the author with the introduction of the present study. The author also would like to acknowledge the committee members, Dr. Timothy Tilsworth and Dr. Ron Johnson for their patience and support for the study.

Second, I would like to thank my husband, Dong Ju Choi, for his love, support and constant guidance with his excellent technical insight throughout this endeavor. I also would like to thank my son Jonathan Choi for giving me inspiration to finish this study.

Finally, I would like to thank my parents, Yungbae and Unho Park, my sisters, Meeae, Kyungae, and Kyunghee, and my parents-in-law, Byungyang and Ulsoon Choi for their love.

CHAPTER 1
INTRODUCTION

Mathematical modeling of our environment has continuously grown over the past few decades. Environmental quality management requires more efficient management tools based on greater knowledge of environmental phenomena. Management of environmental controls has become more costly to implement and judgement errors are resulting in more severe penalties (Zielinski, 1988). As part of the search for more efficient management tools, computer modeling has become a popular aid to the decision-maker in balancing the complex factors which must be considered in environmental management and pollution control (Tumeo, 1988). In today's high-tech, computer-oriented, hardware/software-focused world, this trend has been greatly enhanced (Heidtke et al., 1986).

A number of stochastic models for water quality processes have been proposed in recent years. The most common stochastic modeling approach is Monte Carlo simulation. Unfortunately the technique may be limited because of the time required for the computations. Another common approach involves transforming the differential equations representing water quality from deterministic to random or stochastic differential equations.

The Fokker-Planck equation is commonly used to obtain the probability density function (pdf). The moment equations are used to obtain the expectation and variance (Zielinski, 1988).

In this study, a set of dependent nitrogen equations are solved using PDF/M technique. The model is developed and applied to the Withlacoochee River in Florida, and the results are compared to QUAL2E-UNCAS.

1.1 A MATHEMATICAL MODELING TREND

The modeling of natural phenomena and the solutions of differential equations were based on deterministic solutions of differential equations representing environmental processes up to the end of the nineteenth century. It was commonly thought that if all initial data could be collected, one would be able to predict the future with certainty (Gardiner, 1985). It is still true that most available environmental models are deterministic in nature. Selection of specific values of input parameters such as reaction rates, diffusion coefficients, or growth rates is required. The fact that input parameters actually have a stochastic component is ignored (Tumeo, 1988).

The idea of including stochasticity in mathematical models used for environmental management has been evolving for quite some time (Tumeo, 1988). Unfortunately, the application of stochastic method to environmental models is difficult, if not impossible. The difficulty of including stochasticity in mathematical models for environmental management restrains modelers from more vigorous development.

The advantage in stochastic equations is that uncertainties in model parameters are considered implicitly in the solution. Therefore, it is possible to use field measurements that are imprecise as input parameters to the model. The disadvantage of stochastic models is that extensive numerical computations are usually required (Zielinski, 1988).

1.2 OBJECTIVES OF STUDY

The main objective of this study is to check the validity and feasibility of the Probability Density Function/Moment (PDF/M) technique (Tumeo and Orlob, 1989) as applied to non-linear simultaneous equations. A set of four dependent, highly non-linear second order equations modeling the nitrogen cycle in a body of stream water is used to test the technique.

A major goal of the study is to obtain an analytical solution for the probability density functions using the PDF/M technique, and to compare the results with the results of QUAL2E-UNCAS, a widely used stream water model utilizing the Monte Carlo technique (Brown and Barnwell, 1987).

1.3 ORGANIZATION OF THESIS

This study was aimed at developing a stochastic model of the nitrogen cycle in streamwater using PDF/M technique and evaluating the model by comparing the results with a Monte Carlo model.

Chapter 2 provides an overview of the selected stochastic methods currently used in environmental modeling. In Chapter 3, the technical approach to the new method is discussed, and Chapter 4 presents the application of the new technique using equations modeling the nitrogen cycle in streams. Results are compared with the output from QUAL2E-UNCAS. Conclusions and recommendations for future study are included in Chapter 5.

CHAPTER 2

LITERATURE REVIEW

2.1 Nitrogen Cycle Modeling in Streams

Nitrogen transformations in streams have been modeled to show either the direct variation of nitrogen species concentration or the indirect effect on the dissolved oxygen level (Warwick and McDonnell, 1985). Few attempts have been made to describe nitrogen progression by deterministic mathematical models, and over the last few decades, only a limited number of nitrogen cycle analysis in streams were done (Najarian and Harleman, 1977). A model developed by Warwick and McDonnell (1985) uses nitrogen mass balance to include complex nitrogen transformations in streams such as chemical and biological activity, which can affect the concentrations of the various nitrogen species. The model calculates nitrification rates from observed in-stream variations in organic-N, ammonia-N, nitrite-N, and dissolved oxygen.

Najarian and Harleman (1977) developed a real time simulation of the nitrogen cycle in an estuary. The simulation illustrates dynamic coupling between hydrodynamic transport

processes and biochemical water quality transformation processes such as advective transport, conservation of mass, transformation of CBOD-DO and nutrients, and chemostat system (Najarian and Harleman, 1977). In 1981, Najarian and Taft evaluated improvements in Najarian's biological model based on the nitrogen-cycle to complement the added capabilities of the existing two-dimensional estuarine circulation models (Najarian and Taft, 1981). The study examines the sensitivity of the model to transient changes in key parameters such as phytoplankton uptake rates, added complexity in zooplankton grazing, phytoplankton settling, and phytoplankton preferences for nutrients.

There have been a few other models developed to simulate nitrogen cycle in streams and estuaries (Najarian and Harleman, 1977). They commonly incorporate nitrification in both nitrogen and dissolved oxygen mass balance. The selected input values of nitrification do not necessarily satisfy both the observed changes in nitrogen species and DO concentrations.

EPA developed a model addressing stochasticity of the nitrogen cycle in streams. QUAL2E-UNCAS developed in 1987 as

an enhancement to QUAL2E released in 1985, allows the modeler to perform uncertainty analysis on the steady state water quality simulations (Brown and Barnwell, 1987). Three uncertainty options are available: sensitivity analysis; first order error analysis; and Monte Carlo simulations. The uncertainty analysis enables the user to assess the effects of model sensitivities and of uncertain input data on model forecasts. The modeler can assess the risk of imprecise forecasts and recommend measures for reducing the magnitude of that imprecision.

QUAL2E-UNCAS is a widely used water quality model that incorporates all four forms of nitrogen in streams: organic nitrogen; ammonia; nitrite; and nitrate. The Monte Carlo simulation in QUAL2E-UNCAS uses input variables generated randomly from pre-determined probability distributions. Input requirements for the Monte Carlo simulation include the variance and probability density function of the input variable, and the number of the simulations to be performed (Brown and Barnwell, 1987). The model provides summary statistics and frequency distributions for the state variables at specific locations in the system.

2.2 Probability Density Function/Moment Technique

The probability density function/moment (PDF/M) technique is based on the expansion of basic governing equations to include stochastic terms. The stochastic terms are separated from the non-stochastic terms and the resulting set of equations solved simultaneously. The moments of the output variables are obtained using expectation mathematics applied to the solution set. The moments are then used in conjunction with the Fokker-Planck equation to produce an analytical solution for the probability density functions of the dependent variables (Tumeo and Orlob, 1989).

The method may provide analytical solutions for the probability density function and associated moments of the variables, and the technique gives the modeler the ability to perform a detailed quantitative examination of the sources and magnitude of uncertainty. Furthermore, the technique may provide a means by which an optimum model could be selected, given a specific purpose for the model. This could extend the capabilities of computer models in management and decision analysis (Tumeo, 1988). The method is not presented as a replacement for existing methods, but rather, as a supplement.

It will be most useful in the cases which are beyond the current scope of stochastic differential equations, but are not so complex as to present a set of non-tractable differential equations. The in-depth theoretical background of the PDF/M technique is presented in Chapter 3.

2.3 Monte Carlo Method

The Monte Carlo technique is a method for numerically operating a complex system that has random components. It is a procedure for solving non probabilistic-type problems (problems whose outcomes do not depend on chance) by probabilistic-type methods (methods where outcomes depend on chance) (Farlow, 1982). Often a complex system is modeled into a simpler form that is more convenient to use without some of the troublesome side effects that confuse the original situation.

A random event is one which the time of occurrence is unpredictable, except in a probabilistic sense. Probability is used to indicate the chance the a particular event will or will not occur. A probability distribution or probability density function describes the probability associated with

selecting a particular event from a number of possible events. The two most basic traits of Monte Carlo technique include random sampling from a specified distribution and the use of that sample in a specified equation.

To illustrate the method, the following integral is evaluated:

$$I = \int_a^b f(x) dx \quad \text{Eq. 2-1}$$

To employ the Monte Carlo technique, one may devise a game of chance whose outcome is the value of the integral (or approximates the integral) (Farlow, 1982). A simplistic game to evaluate the integral with relative accuracy is throwing darts at a rectangle board, R , where $R = \{(x,y): a < x < b, 0 < y < \max f(x)\}$ (Figure 2-1). The dart has equal probability to hit anywhere on the rectangle board. If 100 or so darts are randomly tossed at the rectangle enclosing the graph (Figure 2-1), the fraction of darts hitting below the curve times the area of the board will estimate the value of the integral. The outcome of the game $I = \{\text{fraction of tosses under } f(x)\} \times (\text{area of } R)$ is used to estimate the true value of the integral I .

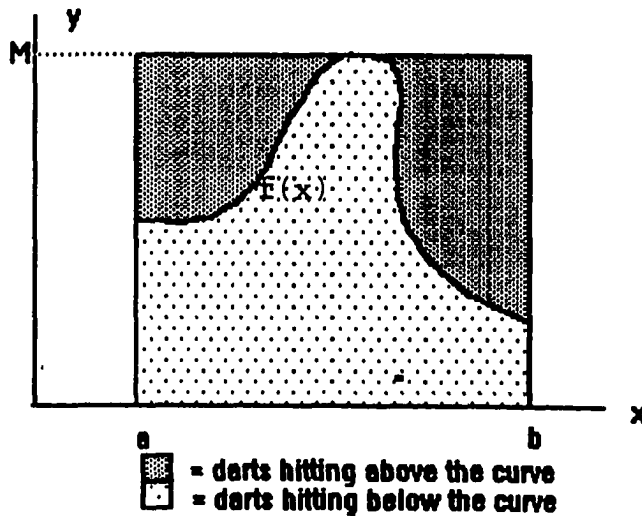


Fig. 2-1 Evaluation of an integral by Monte Carlo Technique

In environmental modeling, the Monte Carlo methods are used to randomly select input values or equation parameters. To illustrate this application of the method, consider the following equation.

$$K(T) = Kr * A^{T-Tr} \quad \text{Eq. 2-2}$$

where T =Temperature of interest
 $K(T)$ =Reaction Rate at Temperature T
 T_r =Reference Temperature (usually 20°C)
 K_r =Reaction rate at reference temperature T
 A =Constant

The equation is a modified form of the Arrhenius relationship, which gives a reaction rate as a function of temperature. Assuming temperature is a stochastic variable and varies normally around a mean (T) with a standard deviation of σ , the determination of the distribution of possible K values using a Monte Carlo technique involves three steps.

- 1) A random number (ξ) is generated. The random numbers must be normally distributed with a mean of zero and a standard deviation of one;
- 2) An input temperature (T_i) is selected using the generated random numbers and the following equation.

$$T_i = \bar{T} + \xi\sigma \qquad \text{Eq. 2-3}$$

where: \bar{T} = Mean of T
 ξ = Random number, normally distributed with a mean of zero and a standard deviation of one
 σ = Standard deviation

- 3) The temperature found using Equation 2-3 is used to calculate a reaction rate $K(T)$ using Equation 2-2.

Monte Carlo methods are most commonly used in environmental modeling where the problem has a stochastic component (Esen and Bennet 1971; and Dewey 1984). However, the method is limited in application. Usually, enough number of runs are required to obtain a statistically valid sample, and often it is not clear as to how many runs would be sufficient.

2.4 Other Stochastic Methods

There are other stochastic methods applied in environmental modeling, including first-order uncertainty analysis (Reckhow, 1973 and Lettenmaier and Richey, 1979), and stochastic differential equations (Soong, 1973). First-order

uncertainty analysis involves the use of an assumed function to approximate the mean and variance of an output variable as a function of one or more input variables. It involves a truncation of terms which represents the functional relationships of the state variable, and includes only the first order term in a Taylor Series Expansion. Scavia et al. (1981) reported a study on the comparison of first-order uncertainty analysis and Monte Carlo simulation in time dependent lake eutrophication models. The results showed that estimates of variance for a nutrient cycle eutrophication model calculated by first-order uncertainty analysis and Monte Carlo analysis do not always agree. There are four causes for the differences: (1) deterministic and stochastic mean trajectories are different; (2) first-order uncertainty analysis employs a first-order linearization of the model while Monte Carlo analysis uses the fully nonlinear model; (3) ambiguous statistics were generated from skewed Monte Carlo populations; and (4) there is a difference in the interpretation of variances from the two analysis. A comparison of estimates of state variables indicated that Monte Carlo means are most like the measurements, and medians are most like the deterministic model output. Best agreement occurred between Monte Carlo and first-order estimates of both

state variable values and their variances when Monte Carlo output distributions are symmetric. The study concluded that the Monte Carlo analysis has the advantages of estimating variability about the quantity of interest, the mean population, and of providing output frequency distributions. The disadvantage was a high computational burden for both long-term predictions and examination of relative error sources in relatively complex models. The first-order error analysis could provide error estimates and direct estimates of model sensitivity.

The limitation of first-order uncertainty analysis is that only the mean and variance of the output variables are generated. Higher order moments such as skew are not described using the analysis, thus a complete description of distribution characteristics of a function is lacking. First-order analysis can be extended by truncating the Taylor Series expansion after higher order terms, but this extensively complicates the procedure.

Stochastic differential equations originated with work on the well known differential equation for diffusion developed by Einstein in 1905 (Gardiner, 1985). The major concepts in Einstein's description of the differential equation of diffusion have been developed more generally and rigorously

since then. For example, the Chapman-Kolmogorov Equation, the Fokker-Planck Equation and Kramers-Moyal expansions can be identified as more general and rigorous development of Einstein's equation (Gardiner, 1985). Handbook of Stochastic Methods by C.W. Gardiner (1985) is dedicated to a whole range of stochastic methods branched out from Brownian motion and the stochastic representation of diffusion.

CHAPTER 3
TECHNICAL APPROACH

The development of the PDF/M technique is briefly summarized in this section. Details of the development are taken from Tumeo and Orlob (1989).

Development of Basic Equations for PDF/M

The fundamental basis of the derivation of the PDF/M technique is the realization that the parameters of the equations have stochastic properties which must be carried forward in the solution process. A simple linear differential equation is considered to demonstrate the application of the technique.

$$\frac{dC(t)}{dt} = k \quad \text{Eq. 3-1}$$

Solution of the above equation yields:

$$C(t) = k*(t-t_0) + C(t_0) \quad \text{Eq. 3-2}$$

where: $C(t)$ = concentration at time t
 $C(t_0)$ = initial concentration at time t_0
 k = constant reaction rate

To apply the PDF/M technique, the reaction rate (k) is treated as a stochastic variable. Therefore $C(t)$ is also a stochastic variable. With mean values (\bar{k} , $\bar{C}(t)$), and deviations about their respective means (k' , $C'(t)$), equation 3-1 can then be written as

$$\frac{d[\bar{C}(t) + C'(t)]}{dt} = \bar{k} + k' \quad \text{Eq. 3-3}$$

Equation 3-3 may be separated into two terms involving mean values and "variation" terms.

$$\frac{d\bar{C}(t)}{dt} = \bar{k} \quad \text{Eq. 3-4}$$

$$\frac{dC'(t)}{dt} = k' \quad \text{Eq. 3-5}$$

Solving equations 3-4 and 3-5 yields:

$$\bar{C}(t) = \bar{k} * (t - t_0) + \bar{C}(t_0) \quad \text{Eq. 3-6}$$

$$C'(t) = k'(t-t_0) + C'(t_0) \quad \text{Eq. 3-7}$$

where: $C'(t)$ = Fluctuation in concentration at time t

$C'(t_0)$ = Random variation in initial concentration

k' = Random variation in reaction rate

Consequently the deviation of the variable $[C'(t)]$ around the mean $[C(t)]$ as a function of the random variations of the input parameters is represented by Eq. 3-7.

To determine the moments of the distribution of the output variables, expectation mathematics are applied to the above equations. By definition the first moment is the mean of the variable and can be found by:

$$\text{First Moment} = E[C(t)] = E[\bar{C}(t)] + E[C'(t)] \quad \text{Eq. 3-8}$$

If it is assumed that k' and $C'(t_0)$ have normal distributions with a means of zero, the expectation of $C'(t)$ by definition is zero, therefore the mean of the variable can be found directly from Eq. 3-6.

The second moment, the variance is (Bendat and Piersol, 1971):

$$V[f(x)] = \sigma^2 = E\{f(x)^2 - E[f(x)]^2\} \quad \text{Eq. 3-9}$$

where E , the expectation operator, is the mathematical operator operating on $f(x)^2$ producing the expectation (mean) of the function $f(x)^2$. For example, using the variation equation, Eq. 3-7, the operation can be performed as follows:

$$V[C'(t)^2] = (t-t_0)^2 * E[k^2] + 2 * (t-t_0) * E[k' * C'(t_0)] + E[C'(t_0)^2] - \{(t-t_0)E[k'] + E[C'(t_0)]\}^2 \quad \text{Eq. 3-10}$$

The actual expectation value of a variable depends on the type of distribution the variable represents. If it is assumed that k' and $C'(t_0)$ have normal distributions with means of zero, Eq. 3-7 yields:

$$V[C'(t)^2] = \sigma_k^2 * (t-t_0)^2 + \sigma_{C_0}^2 \quad \text{Eq. 3-11}$$

where: σ_k^2 = standard deviation of k (mg/l/day)

$\sigma_{C_0}^2$ = standard deviation of initial concentration (mg/l)

At this point probability density functions can be calculated using the Fokker-Planck Equation. The Fokker-Planck Equation was proved by Komogoroff (1931) to be a valid representation of the conditional probability of a process $P(x, t | x_0, t_0)$. The Equation in differentiated form is:

$$\frac{\delta P(\bar{x}, t | \bar{x}_0, t_0)}{\delta t} = - \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \frac{\delta}{\delta x} \{A_i(\bar{x}, t) * P(\bar{x}, t | \bar{x}_0, t_0)\} + \frac{1}{2} * \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \sum_{j=1}^{\infty} \frac{\delta^2}{\delta x^2} \{B_{ij}(\bar{x}, t) * P(\bar{x}, t | \bar{x}_0, t_0)\} \quad \text{Eq. 3-12}$$

Where x is a vector set of state variables and $P(x, t | x_0, t_0)$ is the probability of x at time t given the vector of initial conditions x_0 at time t_0 . $A_i(x, t)$ has a physical interpretation of the Drift Coefficient. The Drift Coefficient is the rate of change in the general trend or mean of the process. $B_{ij}(x, t)$ is the Diffusion Coefficient, the rate of change of the variation of the process around the trend. Because the coefficients are a function of time only in the current example, Equation 3-12 reduces to:

$$\frac{\partial P(C, t | x_0, t_0)}{\partial t} = -A(t) \frac{\partial P(C, t | x_0, t_0)}{\partial x} + \frac{1}{2} B(t) \frac{\partial^2 P(C, t | x_0, t_0)}{\partial x^2} \quad \text{Eq. 3-13}$$

where x_0 is the initial condition of the state variables affecting the concentration (C_0 , and k).

Solution of the Fokker-Planck Equation under the appropriate initial and boundary conditions yields the conditional probability density function for the variables in question. The following conditions apply to a probabilistic function:

$$P(\bar{x}, t | \bar{x}, t_0) = f(x, 0) \quad \text{at} \quad t_0 = 0 \quad \text{Eq. 3-14}$$

The one time probability of any concentration $[P(x,t)]$ by definition is:

$$P(\bar{x}, t) = \int_{\bar{x}_0} P(\bar{x}, t | \bar{x}_0, t_0) dx_0 \quad \text{Eq. 3-15}$$

$P(x,t)$ must satisfy the normalization requirement:

$$\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} P(\bar{x}, t) \delta \bar{x} = 1 \quad \text{Eq. 3-16}$$

With the initial conditions given in Equation 3-14, the solution to Equation 3-13 becomes (Gardiner, 1985):

$$P(C, t | x_0, t_0) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{4\pi Z_2}} \exp\left(-\frac{(C-Z_1)^2}{4Z_2}\right) \quad \text{Eq. 3-17}$$

where: $Z_1 = \int_0^t A(t) dt$ - mean of process

$$Z_2 = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^t B(t) dt = \frac{1}{2} \text{variance of process}$$

which, from Equation 3-15 above and given the definition of $x(0)$, becomes:

$$P(C, t) = \int_0^{C_{\max}} \int_0^{k_{\max}} P(C, t | \bar{x}_0, t_0) \delta C_0 \delta k \quad \text{Eq. 3-18}$$

The analytical solution of Equation 3-18 yields a complicated function including error function terms. In general, a computer program is developed to obtain the conditional probabilities over specified ranges and normalization is achieved by dividing each term by the total sum of conditional probabilities as calculated over a specified range.

CHAPTER 4

MODEL DEVELOPMENT OF NITROGEN CYCLE IN PDF/M TECHNIQUE

Verification of the validity and feasibility of the method was accomplished using a set of four dependent highly non-linear second order equations that are used to model Nitrogen species in streams. Analytical expressions for the moments and probability density function of output variables are the final product of this study. The solutions were compared with the results of QUAL2E-UNCAS, a widely used streamwater model.

4.1 Nitrogen Cycle Equations

Nitrogen has a stepwise transformation cycle in a body of natural aerobic waters. The cycle starts from organic nitrogen to ammonia, to nitrite, and finally to nitrate. Figure 4-1 shows the transformation of nitrogen in stream water. The figure shows conceptualization of nitrogen interactions including DO and phosphorous (Brown and Barnwell, 1987). The terms used in the figure are defined in the nomenclature section of this report. There are four dependent, non-linear, first order equations which govern the transformation cycle of nitrogen in a body of water (Thomann and Mueller, 1987).

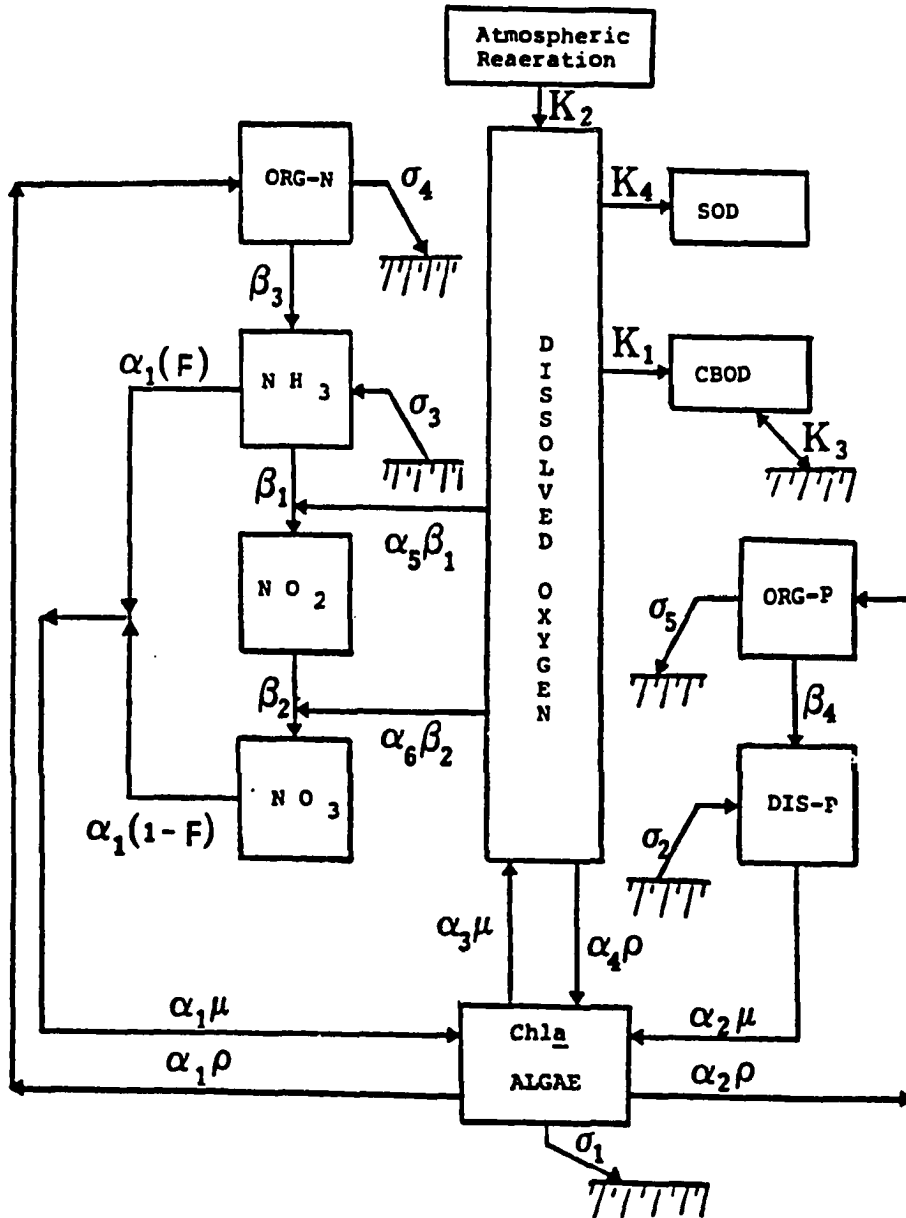


Fig. 4-1 Transformation of Nitrogen and Other Constituents in Stream Water (taken from Brown and Barnwell, 1987)

The four equations modeling the nitrogen cycle (ammonia nitrogen, nitrite nitrogen, nitrate nitrogen and organic nitrogen respectively) in differential form are shown below. (Thoman, 1987).

$$\frac{dN_1}{dt} = B_3N_4 - B_1N_1 + \frac{S_3}{d} - F_1\alpha_1UA \quad \text{Eq. 4-1a}$$

$$\frac{dN_2}{dt} = B_1N_1 - B_2N_2 \quad \text{Eq. 4-1b}$$

$$\frac{dN_3}{dt} = B_2N_2 - \alpha UA + (1 - F_1)\alpha_1UA \quad \text{Eq. 4-1c}$$

$$\frac{dN_4}{dt} = \rho\alpha_1A - (B_3 + S_4)N_4 \quad \text{Eq. 4-1d}$$

where,

$$F_1 = \frac{PN_1}{(PN_1 + N_3 - PN_3)}$$

$$A = A_0 e^{-\alpha t}$$

Terms in the above equations are defined in the nomenclature section at the beginning of this document. F_1 is first assumed to be constant to solve equations 4-1a through 4-1d. The assumption of F_1 to be constant is required to find an analytic solution to the four equations. The steps in solving the equations are provided in Appendix A. Solutions to the differential equations 4-1a through 4-1d are:

$$N_1 = K_{11}(e^{-\alpha t} - e^{-B_1 t}) - K_{12}(e^{-c_1 t} - e^{-B_1 t}) + K_{13}e^{-B_1 t} + K_{14} \quad \text{Eq. 4-2a}$$

$$N_2 = K_{21}(e^{-\alpha t} - e^{-B_2 t}) - K_{22}(e^{-c_1 t} - e^{-B_2 t}) + K_{23}(1 - e^{-B_2 t}) + K_{24}(e^{-B_1 t} - e^{-B_2 t}) - K_{25}e^{-B_2 t} \quad \text{Eq. 4-2b}$$

$$N_3 = K_{31}(e^{-\alpha t} - 1) + K_{32}(e^{c_1 t} - 1) + K_{33}(e^{-B_1 t} - 1) + K_{34}(e^{-B_2 t} - 1) + K_{35} \quad \text{Eq. 4-2c}$$

$$N_4 = \frac{\alpha_1 \rho A_o}{c_1 - \alpha} (e^{-\alpha t} - e^{-c_1 t}) + N_4(0) e^{-c_1 t} \quad \text{Eq. 4-2d}$$

Where the coefficients are shown as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} K_{11} &= \frac{(a_1 - a_2)}{(B_1 - \alpha)} & K_{12} &= \frac{(a_1 - N_4(0) B_3)}{B_1 - c_1} \\ K_{13} &= (N_1(0) - \frac{S_3}{dB_1}) & K_{14} &= \frac{S_3}{dB_1} \\ K_{21} &= \frac{B_1 K_{11}}{B_2 - \alpha} & K_{22} &= \frac{B_1 K_{12}}{B_2 - c_1} \\ K_{23} &= \frac{K_{14} B_1}{B_2} & K_{24} &= \frac{(-K_{11} + K_{12} + K_{13}) B_1}{(B_2 - B_1)} \\ K_{25} &= N_2(0) & K_{31} &= \left(-\frac{B_2 K_{21}}{\alpha} + \frac{B_2}{\alpha} (1 - F_1) \alpha_1 u A_o\right) \\ K_{32} &= \frac{B_2 K_{22}}{c_1} & K_{33} &= -\frac{B_2 K_{24}}{B_1} \\ K_{34} &= (K_{21} - K_{22} + K_{23} + K_{24} - N_2(0)) & K_{35} &= -K_{23} B_2 t + N_3(0) \\ a_1 &= \frac{B_2 \alpha_1 \rho A_o}{(c_1 - \alpha)} & a_2 &= \frac{F_1 \alpha_1 u A_o}{B_1 - \alpha} \\ c_1 &= -B_3 + S_4 \end{aligned}$$

4.2 Application of PDF/M Technique

4.2.1 Derivation of Basic Equations

The first step in the application of the PDF/M method, as outlined in Chapter 3 to the set of nitrogen equations (Eq. 4-1a through 4-1d), yields the following.

$$\frac{d[\bar{N}_1(t) + N'_1(t)]}{dt} = (\bar{B}_3 + B'_3) (\bar{N}_4(t) + N'_4(t)) - (\bar{B}_1 + B'_1) (\bar{N}_1(t) + N'_1(t)) + \frac{(\bar{S}_3 + S'_3)}{d} - F_1 \alpha_1 uA \quad \text{Eq. 4-3a}$$

$$\frac{d[\bar{N}_2(t) + N'_2(t)]}{dt} = (\bar{B}_1 + B'_1) \bar{N}_1(t) - (\bar{B}_2 + B'_2) (\bar{N}_2(t) + N'_2(t)) \quad \text{Eq. 4-3b}$$

$$\frac{d[\bar{N}_3(t) + N'_3(t)]}{dt} = (\bar{B}_2 + B'_2) \bar{N}_2(t) - (1 - F_1) \alpha_1 uA \quad \text{Eq. 4-3c}$$

$$\frac{d[\bar{N}_4(t) + N'_4(t)]}{dt} = \rho \alpha_1 A - (\bar{B}_3 + B'_3 + \bar{S}_4 + S'_4) (\bar{N}_4(t) + N'_4(t)) \quad \text{Eq. 4-3d}$$

Equations 4-3a through 4-3d are then expanded to yield:

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{d[\overline{N}_1(t) + N'_1(t)]}{dt} &= \overline{B}_3 \overline{N}_4(t) + B'_3 N'_4(t) + \overline{N}_4(t) B'_3 + N'_4(t) \overline{B}_3 \\ &\quad - (\overline{B}_1 \overline{N}_1(t) + B'_1 \overline{N}_1(t) + \overline{B}_1 N'_1(t) + B'_1 N'_1(t)) \\ &\quad + \frac{\overline{S}_3}{d} + \frac{S'_3}{d} - F_1 \alpha_1 uA \end{aligned} \quad \text{Eq. 4-4a}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{d[\overline{N}_2(t) + N'_2(t)]}{dt} &= \overline{B}_1 \overline{N}_1(t) + B'_1 \overline{N}_1(t) \\ &\quad - (\overline{B}_2 \overline{N}_2(t) + B'_2 \overline{N}_2(t) + \overline{B}_2 N'_2(t) + B'_2 N'_2(t)) \end{aligned} \quad \text{Eq. 4-4b}$$

$$\frac{d[\overline{N}_3(t) + N'_3(t)]}{dt} = \overline{B}_2 \overline{N}_2(t) + B'_2 \overline{N}_2(t) - (1 - F_1) \alpha_1 uA \quad \text{Eq. 4-4c}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{d[\overline{N}_4(t) + N'_4(t)]}{dt} &= \rho \alpha_1 A - (\overline{B}_3 \overline{N}_4(t) + B'_3 \overline{N}_4(t) + \overline{S}_4 \overline{N}_4(t) \\ &\quad + S'_4 \overline{N}_4(t) + \overline{B}_3 N'_4(t) + B'_3 N'_4(t) \\ &\quad + \overline{S}_4 N'_4(t) + S'_4 N'_4(t)) \end{aligned} \quad \text{Eq. 4-4d}$$

Equations 4-4a through 4-4d are separated into equations with mean terms only and equations with variation and mixed mean value/variation terms, yielding:

$$\frac{d\overline{N}_1(t)}{dt} = \overline{B}_3 \overline{N}_4(t) - \overline{B}_1 \overline{N}_1(t) + \frac{\overline{S}_3}{d} - F_1 \alpha_1 uA \quad \text{Eq. 4-5a}$$

$$\frac{d\bar{N}_2(t)}{dt} = \bar{B}_1\bar{N}_1(t) - \bar{B}_2\bar{N}_2(t) \quad \text{Eq. 4-5b}$$

$$\frac{d\bar{N}_3(t)}{dt} = \bar{B}_2\bar{N}_2(t) - (1-F_1)\alpha_1 uA \quad \text{Eq. 4-5c}$$

$$\frac{d\bar{N}_4(t)}{dt} = \rho\alpha_1 A - \bar{B}_3\bar{N}_4(t) - \bar{S}_4\bar{N}_4(t) \quad \text{Eq. 4-5d}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{dN'_1(t)}{dt} = & B'_3N'_4(t) + \bar{N}_4(t)B'_3 + N'_4(t)\bar{B}_3 \\ & - (B'_1\bar{N}_1(t) + \bar{B}_1N'_1(t) + B'_1N'_1(t)) + \frac{S'_3}{d} \end{aligned} \quad \text{Eq. 4-6a}$$

$$\frac{dN'_2(t)}{dt} = B'_1\bar{N}_1(t) - (B'_2\bar{N}_2(t) + \bar{B}_2N'_2(t) + B'_2N'_2(t)) \quad \text{Eq. 4-6b}$$

$$\frac{dN'_3(t)}{dt} = B'_2\bar{N}_2(t) \quad \text{Eq. 4-6c}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{dN'_4(t)}{dt} = & - (B'_3\bar{N}_4(t) + S'_4\bar{N}_4(t) + \bar{B}_3N'_4(t) \\ & + B'_3N'_4(t) + \bar{S}_4N'_4(t) + S'_4N'_4(t)) \end{aligned} \quad \text{Eq. 4-6d}$$

4.2.2 Analytic Solution of Basic Equations

Application of the PDF/M technique requires the development of analytic solutions for equations 4-5a through 4-5d and 4-6a through 4-6d. To solve equations 4-5a through 4-5d, F_1 is first assumed to be constant. The assumption of F_1 as constant is required to find an analytic solution. The Gauss Seidel iterative technique is used in the model to find the value of F_1 . The solutions for the equations are shown in Appendix A. Equation 4-6d is solved using Eq. 4-2d yielding Eq. 4-7d. Equation 4-6a is solved, substituting Eq. 4-7d, Eq. 4-2d and Eq. 4-2a. If the effect of $N_1'(t)$ to $N_2'(t)$ is ignored, Equation 4-6b may be solved yielding Equation 4-7b. Using a similar technique, Equation 4-6c is solved by ignoring the effect of $N_2'(t)$ to $N_3'(t)$ in the equation. The detailed derivations of the equations are shown in Appendix A.

$$\begin{aligned}
N_1'(t) = & B_3' \left\{ \frac{\alpha_1 \rho A_0}{C_1 - \alpha} \left(\frac{e^{-\alpha t} - e^{-B_1 t}}{B_1 - \alpha} - \frac{e^{-c_1 t} - e^{-B_1 t}}{B_1 - C_1} \right) + \overline{N}_4(0) \frac{e^{-c_1 t} - e^{-B_1 t}}{B_1 - C_1} \right\} \\
& + \frac{S_3'}{dB_1} (1 - e^{-B_1 t}) + N_1'(0) e^{-B_1 t} + \frac{C_2 \alpha_1 \rho A_0 B_3}{(C_1 - \alpha)(C_3 - \alpha)} \left\{ \frac{e^{-c_1 t} - e^{-B_1 t}}{B_1 - C_3} \right. \\
& \left. - \frac{e^{-\alpha t} - e^{-B_1 t}}{B_1 - \alpha} \right\} + \left\{ \overline{N}_4(0) - \frac{A_0 \alpha_1 \rho}{C_1 - \alpha} \right\} B_3 \left\{ \frac{e^{-c_1 t} - e^{-B_1 t}}{B_1 - C_3} - \frac{e^{-c_1 t} - e^{-B_1 t}}{B_1 - C_1} \right\} \\
& + \frac{N_4'(0) B_3}{B_1 - C_3} (e^{-c_1 t} - e^{-B_1 t}) - B_1' \left\{ \frac{a_1 - a_2}{B_1 - \alpha} \left(\frac{e^{-\alpha t} - e^{-B_1 t}}{B_1 - \alpha} - \frac{e^{-B_1 t} - e^{-B_1 t}}{B_1'} \right) \right. \\
& \left. + \left(\overline{N}_1(0) - \frac{\overline{S}_3}{dB_1} \right) \frac{e^{-B_1 t} - e^{-B_1 t}}{B_1'} - \frac{a_1 - \overline{N}_4(0) \overline{B}_3}{\overline{B}_1 - C_1} \left(\frac{e^{-c_1 t} - e^{-B_1 t}}{B_1 - C_1} \right. \right. \\
& \left. \left. - \frac{e^{-B_1 t} - e^{-B_1 t}}{B_1'} \right) + \frac{\overline{S}_3}{dB_1 B_1} (1 - e^{-B_1 t}) \right\}
\end{aligned} \tag{Eq. 4-7a}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
N_2'(t) = & \frac{C_{11} B_1 - C_{21} B_2'}{B_2 - \alpha} (e^{-\alpha t} - e^{-B_2 t}) - \frac{C_{12} B_1 - C_{22} B_2'}{B_2 - C_1} (e^{-c_1 t} - e^{-B_2 t}) \\
& + \frac{C_{14} B_1 - C_{23} B_2'}{B_2} (1 - e^{-B_2 t}) + \frac{(-C_{11} + C_{12} + C_{13}) B_1 - C_{24} B_2'}{B_2 - \overline{B}_1} \\
& (e^{-B_1 t} - e^{-B_2 t}) + N_2'(0) e^{-B_2 t} - (C_{21} - C_{22} + C_{23} + C_{24} - \overline{N}_2(0)) \\
& \frac{e^{-B_2 t} - e^{-B_2 t}}{B_2'}
\end{aligned} \tag{Eq. 4-7b}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
N_3'(t) = & N_3'(0) - B_2' \left[\frac{C_{21}}{\alpha} (e^{-\alpha t} - 1) + \frac{C_{22}}{C_1} (e^{-c_1 t} - 1) - \frac{1}{B_1} C_{24} (e^{-B_1 t} - 1) \right. \\
& \left. + \frac{1}{B_2} (C_{21} - C_{22} + C_{23} + C_{24} - \overline{N}_2(0)) (e^{-B_2 t} - 1) \right]
\end{aligned} \tag{Eq. 4-7c}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
N_4'(t) = & \frac{(B_3' + S_4') A_0 \alpha \rho}{(C_1 - \alpha)(B_3 + S_4 - \alpha)} (e^{-(B_3 + S_4)t} - e^{\alpha t}) + \left\{ \overline{N}_4(0) - \frac{A_0 \alpha \rho}{C_1 - \alpha} \right\} \\
& (e^{-(B_3 + S_4)t} - e^{-c_1 t}) + N_4'(0) e^{-(B_3 + S_4)t}
\end{aligned} \tag{Eq. 4-7d}$$

4.2.3 Derivation of Moments of the Distribution

Following the rules and definitions shown in equations B-1 through B-5 in Appendix B, the variance of process is derived. For the derivations, it is assumed that the stochastic terms, shown below, are mutually independent and normally distributed with means of zero.

$$\bar{N}_1(0), \bar{N}_2(0), \bar{N}_3(0), \bar{N}_4(0), S_3, S_4, B_1, B_2, B_3$$

The detailed derivations of the equations are shown in Appendix B.

$$\begin{aligned}
 V[N_1'] &= E[N_1'^2] - (E[N_1'])^2 \\
 &= \frac{1}{(\bar{B}_1 - \alpha)^2 + \sigma_{B_1}^2} \left[m_1^2 \sigma_{B_3}^2 + \frac{m_1 \sigma_{C_2}^2}{\sigma_{\psi}^2} (\bar{B}_3^2 + \sigma_{B_3}^2) \right. \\
 &\quad \left. + U_1^2 \sigma_{B_1}^2 - 2 \frac{m_1 \bar{B}_3 \sigma_{B_3}^2}{C_1 - \alpha} \right] (e^{-2\alpha t} + E2B_1 - 2EB_1\alpha) \\
 &\quad + \frac{1}{(\bar{B}_1 - C_1)^2 + \sigma_{B_1}^2} [U_3^2 \bar{B}_3^2 + U_2^2 \sigma_{B_1}^2] \\
 &\quad * (e^{-2C_1 t} + E2B_1 - 2EC_1B_1) \\
 &\quad + \frac{1}{(\bar{B}_1 - C_1)^2 + \sigma_{B_1}^2 + \sigma_{C_2}^2} \left([m_1^2 \frac{\sigma_{C_2}^2}{\sigma_{\psi}^2} + U_3^2 + \sigma_{N_4(0)}^2] \right. \\
 &\quad \left. * (\bar{B}_3^2 + \sigma_{B_3}^2) + 4 \frac{m_1 U_3 \bar{B}_3 \sigma_{B_3}^2}{C_1 - \alpha} \right] (E2C_3 + E2B_1 - 2EC_3B_1) \\
 &\quad \left(\sigma_{S_3}^2 + \frac{\bar{S}_3^2 \sigma_{B_1}^2}{\bar{B}_1^2} \right) \\
 &\quad + \left[\frac{1}{d^2 (\bar{B}_1^2 + \sigma_{B_1}^2)} + \sigma_{N_1(0)}^2 + U_4^2 \right] E2B_1 \\
 &\quad \left(\sigma_{S_3}^2 + \frac{\bar{S}_3^2 \sigma_{B_1}^2}{\bar{B}_1^2} \right) \\
 &\quad + \left[\frac{1}{d^2 (\bar{B}_1^2 + \sigma_{B_1}^2)} + U_4^2 e^{-2E_1 t} \right]
 \end{aligned}
 \tag{Eq. 4-8a}$$

(Eq. 4-8a ...Continued)

$$\begin{aligned}
& - \frac{1}{(\bar{B}_1 - \alpha)(\bar{B}_1 - C_1) + \sigma_{B_1}^2} \left[U_1 U_2 \sigma_{B_1}^2 + m_1 U_3 \sigma_{B_1}^2 + \frac{U_3 m_1 \bar{B}_3 \sigma_{B_1}^2}{C_1 - \alpha} \right] \\
& * (E2B_1 + e^{-(\alpha+C_1)t} - EB_1 C_1 - EB_1 \alpha) \\
& + \frac{1}{(\bar{B}_1 - \alpha)(\bar{B}_1 - C_1) + \sigma_{B_1}^2} \left[m_1 U_3 \sigma_{B_1}^2 - \frac{m_1^2 \sigma_{C_2}^2 (\bar{B}_3^2 + \sigma_{B_3}^2)}{\sigma_{\psi}^2} \right. \\
& \left. - \frac{2 * m_1 U_3 \bar{B}_3 \sigma_{B_1}^2}{C_1 - \alpha} + \frac{m_1^2 \sigma_{B_3}^2 \bar{B}_3}{C_1 - \alpha} \right] (E2B_1 + EC_3 \alpha - EB_1 C_3 - EB_1 \alpha) \\
& + \left[\frac{U_4 m_1 \sigma_{B_3}^2}{(C_1 - \alpha)(\bar{B}_1 - \alpha)} - \frac{U_1 \bar{S}_3 \sigma_{B_1}^2}{d \bar{B}_1 (\bar{B}_1 - \alpha) (\bar{B}_1^2 - \bar{B}_1 \alpha + \sigma_{B_1}^2)} \right] (EB_1 \alpha - E2B_1) \\
& + \left[- \frac{U_4 m_1 \sigma_{B_3}^2}{(C_1 - \alpha)(\bar{B}_1 - \alpha)} e^{-\bar{B}_1 t} + \frac{U_1 \bar{S}_3 \sigma_{B_1}^2}{d \bar{B}_1 (\bar{B}_1 - \alpha) (\bar{B}_1^2 - \alpha \bar{B}_1 + \sigma_{B_1}^2)} \right] (e^{-\alpha t} - EB_1) \\
& - \frac{1}{(\bar{B}_1 - C_1)^2 + \sigma_{B_1}^2} \left[U_3^2 \bar{B}_3^2 + \frac{m_1 U_3 \bar{B}_3 \sigma_{B_3}^2}{C_1 - \alpha} \right] \\
& * (E2B_1 + EC_1 C_3 - EC_1 B_1 - EC_3 B_1) \\
& + \frac{1}{\bar{B}_1 - C_1} [U_4 U_3 \bar{B}_3 + U_2 U_5] (EB_1 C_1 - E2B_1) \\
& + \frac{1}{\bar{B}_1 - C_1} [-U_4 U_2 e^{-\bar{B}_1 t} \bar{B}_3 - U_2 U_5] (e^{-C_1 t} - EB_1) \\
& - \frac{1}{\bar{B}_1 - C_1} \left[U_4 U_3 \bar{B}_3 + \frac{m_1 U_4 \sigma_{B_3}^2}{C_1 - \alpha} \right] (EB_1 C_3 - E2B_1) \\
& + \frac{1}{\bar{B}_1 - C_1} \left[U_4 U_3 \bar{B}_3 + \frac{m_1 U_4 \sigma_{B_3}^2}{C_1 - \alpha} \right] e^{-\bar{B}_1 t} (EC_3 - EB_1) \\
& - \left[U_4^2 e^{-\bar{B}_1 t} + \frac{\sigma_{S_3}^2}{d^2 (\bar{B}_1^2 + \sigma_{B_1}^2)} + \frac{\bar{S}_3 U_5}{d (\bar{B}_1^2 + \sigma_{B_1}^2)} \right] EB_1 \\
& - \left\{ - \frac{m_1 \sigma_{B_3}^2}{(C_1 - \alpha)(\bar{B}_1 - \alpha)} (e^{-\alpha t} - EB_1) - \frac{(\bar{N}_4(0) - m_1) \bar{B}_3}{\bar{B}_1 - C_1} (e^{-C_1 t} - EB_1) \right. \\
& \left. + \left(\frac{2 m_1 \bar{B}_3 \sigma_{B_3}^2}{(C_1 - \alpha)(\bar{B}_1 - C_1) - \sigma_{B_3}^2 - \sigma_{S_4}^2} + \frac{(\bar{N}_4(0) - m_1) \bar{B}_3}{\bar{B}_1 - C_1} \right) (EC_3 - EB_1) \right. \\
& \left. - U_4 EB_1 + U_4 e^{-\bar{B}_1 t} \right\}^2
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
V[N_2'] - E[N_2'] - (E[N_2'])^2 & \\
& - \frac{C_{11}^2 V_1 + C_{21}^2 \sigma_{B_2}^2}{(\overline{B_2} - \alpha)^2 + \sigma_{B_2}^2} (e^{-2\alpha t} + E2B_2 - 2EB_2\alpha) \\
& + \frac{C_{12}^2 V_1 + C_{22}^2 \sigma_{B_2}^2}{(\overline{B_2} - C_1)^2 + \sigma_{B_2}^2} (e^{-2C_1 t} + E2B_2 - 2EC_1B_2) \\
& + \frac{C_{14}^2 V_1 + C_{23}^2 \sigma_{B_2}^2}{V_4} (1 + E2B_2 - 2EB_2) \\
& + \frac{V_3^2 V_1 + C_{24}^2 \sigma_{B_2}^2}{(\overline{B_2} - \overline{B_1})^2 + \sigma_{B_2}^2} (e^{-2\overline{B_1} t} + E2B_2 - 2EB_1B_2) \\
& + \frac{V_2^2}{\sigma_{B_2}^2} (e^{-2\overline{B_2} t} + E2B_2 - 2E\overline{B_2}B_2) + \sigma_{N_2(0)}^2 E2B_2 \\
& - \frac{C_{11}C_{12}V_1 + C_{21}C_{22}\sigma_{B_2}^2}{(\overline{B_2} - \alpha)(\overline{B_2} - C_1) + \sigma_{B_2}^2} (e^{-C_1\alpha t} + E2B_2 - EB_2\alpha - EB_2C_1) \\
& + \frac{C_{11}C_{14}V_1 + C_{21}C_{23}\sigma_{B_2}^2}{V_4 - \alpha\overline{B_2}} (e^{-\alpha t} + E2B_2 - EB_2 - EB_2\alpha) \\
& + \frac{C_{11}V_3V_1 + C_{21}C_{24}\sigma_{B_2}^2}{(\overline{B_2} - \alpha)(\overline{B_2} - \overline{B_1}) + \sigma_{B_2}^2} (e^{-\overline{B_1}\alpha t} + E2B_2 - EB_2\alpha - EB_2\overline{B_1}) \\
& - \frac{C_{11}V_2\overline{B_1}}{\sigma_{B_2}^2} (e^{(\overline{B_1} + \alpha)t} + E2B_2 - EB_2\alpha - EB_2\overline{B_2}) \\
& - \frac{C_{12}C_{14}V_1 + C_{22}C_{23}\sigma_{B_2}^2}{V_4 - C_1\overline{B_2}} (e^{-C_1 t} + E2B_2 - EB_2 - EC_1B_2) \\
& - \frac{C_{12}V_3V_1 + C_{22}C_{24}\sigma_{B_2}^2}{(\overline{B_2} - \overline{B_1})(\overline{B_2} - C_1) + \sigma_{B_2}^2} (e^{-(C_1 + \overline{B_1})t} + E2B_2 - EB_2C_1 - EB_2\overline{B_1}) \\
& + \frac{C_{12}V_2\overline{B_1}}{\sigma_{B_2}^2} (e^{-(C_1 + \overline{B_1})t} + E2B_2 - EB_2C_1 - EB_2\overline{B_2}) \\
& + \frac{C_{14}V_3V_1 + C_{23}C_{24}\sigma_{B_2}^2}{V_4 - \overline{B_1}B_2} (e^{-\overline{B_1} t} + E2B_2 - EB_2 - EB_2\overline{B_1}) \\
& - \frac{C_{14}V_2\overline{B_1}}{\sigma_{B_2}^2} (e^{-\overline{B_1} t} + E2B_2 - EB_2 - EB_2\overline{B_2}) \\
& - \frac{V_3V_2\overline{B_1}}{\sigma_{B_2}^2} (e^{-(\overline{B_1} + \overline{B_2})t} + E2B_2 - EB_2\overline{B_1} - EB_2\overline{B_2})
\end{aligned}$$

Eq. 4-8b

(Eq. 4-8b...continued)

$$\begin{aligned}
& - \left\{ \frac{C_{11}\bar{B}_1}{\bar{B}_2 - \alpha} (e^{-\alpha t} - EB_2) - \frac{C_{12}\bar{B}_1}{\bar{B}_2 - C_1} (e^{-C_1 t} - EB_2) + \frac{C_{14}\bar{B}_1}{\bar{B}_2} (1 - EB_2) \right. \\
& \left. + \frac{U_3\bar{B}_1}{\bar{B}_2 - B_1} (e^{-B_1 t} - EB_2) + U_2 (e^{-B_2 t} - EB_2) \right\}^2
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
V[N'_3] - E[N_3'^2] - (E[N'_3])^2 & \\
= \left[-\frac{C_{21}}{\alpha} (e^{-\alpha t} - 1) + \frac{C_{22}}{C_1} (e^{-C_1 t} - 1) \right. & \quad \text{Eq. 4-8c} \\
\left. - \frac{C_{24}}{B_1} (e^{-B_1 t} - 1) + \frac{1}{B_2} C_{34} (e^{-B_2 t} - 1) \right]^2 \sigma_{B_2}^2 + \sigma_{N_3(0)}^2 &
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
V[N'_4] - E[N_4'^2] - (E[N'_4])^2 & \\
= \frac{\sigma_{C_2}^2 (A_0 \alpha_1 \rho)^2}{(C_1 - \alpha)^2 ((C_1 - \alpha)^2 + E[C_2^2])} (E2C_3 + e^{-2\alpha t} - 2EC_3\alpha) & \quad \text{Eq. 4-8d} \\
+ (\bar{N}_4(0) - \frac{A_0 \alpha_1 \rho}{C_1 - \alpha})^2 (E2C_3 + e^{-2C_1 t} - 2EC_1C_1) & \\
+ \sigma_{N_4(0)}^2 E2C_3 & \\
- \left\{ (\bar{N}_4(0) - \frac{A_0 \alpha \rho}{C_1 - \alpha}) e^{-C_1 t} (e^{\sigma_{B_2}^2 t^2 / 2\sigma_{s_4}^2 t^2 / 2} - 1) \right\}^2 &
\end{aligned}$$

where,

$$\begin{aligned}
 U_1 &= -\frac{a_1 - a_2}{B_1 - \alpha} & U_2 &= -\frac{a_1 - \overline{N_4}(0) \overline{B_3}}{\overline{B_1} - C_1} \\
 U_3 &= -\overline{N_4}(0) - m_1 & U_5 &= -\frac{\overline{S_3} \sigma_{B_1}^2}{d\overline{B_1}^2} \\
 U_4 &= -U_1 - U_2 - \overline{N_1}(0) + \frac{\overline{S_3}}{d\overline{B_1}} & V_1 &= -\overline{B_1}^2 + \sigma_{B_1}^2 \\
 V_2 &= -C_{34} & V_3 &= -C_{11} + C_{12} + C_{13} \\
 \sigma_{\psi}^2 &= -(C_1 - \alpha)^2 + \sigma_{B_3}^2 + \sigma_{S_4}^2 & \sigma_{C_2}^2 &= \sigma_{B_3}^2 + \sigma_{S_4}^2 \\
 V_4 &= -\overline{B_2}^2 + \sigma_{B_2}^2 \\
 m_1 &= -\frac{\alpha_1 \rho A_0}{C_1 - \alpha} \\
 C_1 &= -\overline{B_3} + \overline{S_4} & C_2 &= -B_3' + S_4' \\
 C_3 &= -C_1 + C_2 \\
 EB_1 &= -e^{-\overline{B_1}t} e^{\sigma_{B_1}^2 \frac{t^2}{2}} & EB_2 &= -e^{-\overline{B_2}t} e^{\sigma_{B_2}^2 \frac{t^2}{2}} \\
 E2B_1 &= -e^{-2\overline{B_1}t} e^{2\sigma_{B_1}^2 t^2} & E2B_2 &= -e^{-2\overline{B_2}t} e^{2\sigma_{B_2}^2 t^2} \\
 EC_3 &= -e^{-C_1 t} e^{\sigma_{B_3}^2 \frac{t^2}{2}} e^{\sigma_{S_4}^2 t^2 / 2} & E2C_3 &= -e^{-2C_1 t} e^{2\sigma_{B_3}^2 t^2} e^{2\sigma_{S_4}^2 t^2} \\
 EB_1 C_1 &= -EB_1 * e^{-C_1 t} & EB_1 \alpha &= -EB_1 * e^{-\alpha t} \\
 EC_3 C_1 &= -EC_3 * e^{-C_1 t} & EB_1 C_3 &= -EB_1 * EC_3 \\
 EB_2 C_1 &= -EB_2 * e^{-C_1 t} & EB_2 \alpha &= -EB_2 * e^{-\alpha t} \\
 EB_2 \overline{B_1} &= -EB_2 * e^{-\overline{B_1} t} & EB_2 \overline{B_2} &= -EB_2 * e^{-\overline{B_2} t} \\
 EC_3 \alpha &= -EC_3 * e^{-\alpha t} \\
 EC_1 B_1 &= -EB_1 C_1 \\
 EC_1 C_3 &= -EC_3 C_1
 \end{aligned}$$

4.2.4 Derivation of the Probability Density Functions

The solution to the 1-D Fokker-Planck Equation with time variant coefficients and probabilistic initial conditions can be written as follows:

$$P(C, t) = \int_{x_0} \frac{1}{\sqrt{4\pi Z_2}} e^{\frac{-(C-Z_1)^2}{4Z_2}} d\bar{x}_0 \quad \text{Eq. 4-9}$$

Z_1 and Z_2 are functions of the initial conditions (x_0). Using the definitions outlined in the previous chapter with Equation 3-16, the probability density function for four Nitrogens are obtained as:

$$P(N_1, t) = \int_{N_{1\min}}^{N_{1\max}} \int_{N_{4\min}}^{N_{4\max}} \int_{\sigma_{4\min}}^{\sigma_{4\max}} \int_{\sigma_{3\min}}^{\sigma_{3\max}} \int_{B_{3\min}}^{B_{3\max}} \int_{B_{1\min}}^{B_{1\max}} \frac{1}{\sqrt{4\pi Z_{2N_1}}} e^{\frac{-(C-Z_{1N_1})^2}{4Z_{2N_1}}} \delta N_{1_0} \delta N_{4_0} \delta \sigma_4 \delta \sigma_3 \delta B_3 \delta B_1 \quad \text{Eq. 4-10a}$$

$$P(N_2, t) = \int_{N_{2\min}}^{N_{2\max}} \int_{N_{1\min}}^{N_{1\max}} \int_{N_{4\min}}^{N_{4\max}} \int_{\sigma_{4\min}}^{\sigma_{4\max}} \int_{\sigma_{3\min}}^{\sigma_{3\max}} \int_{B_{3\min}}^{B_{3\max}} \int_{B_{2\min}}^{B_{2\max}} \int_{B_{1\min}}^{B_{1\max}} \frac{1}{\sqrt{4\pi Z_{2N_2}}} e^{\frac{-(C-Z_{1N_2})^2}{4Z_{2N_2}}} \delta N_{2_0} \delta N_{1_0} \delta N_{4_0} \delta \sigma_4 \delta \sigma_3 \delta B_3 \delta B_2 \delta B_1 \quad \text{Eq. 4-10b}$$

$$P(N_3, t) = \int_{N_{3\min}}^{N_{3\max}} \int_{N_{2\min}}^{N_{2\max}} \int_{N_{1\min}}^{N_{1\max}} \int_{N_{4\min}}^{N_{4\max}} \int_{\sigma_{4\min}}^{\sigma_{4\max}} \int_{\sigma_{3\min}}^{\sigma_{3\max}} \int_{B_{3\min}}^{B_{3\max}} \int_{B_{2\min}}^{B_{2\max}} \int_{B_{1\min}}^{B_{1\max}} \frac{1}{\sqrt{4\pi Z_{2N_3}}} e^{\frac{-(C-Z_{1N_3})^2}{4Z_{2N_3}}} \delta N_{3_0} \delta N_{2_0} \delta N_{1_0} \delta N_{4_0} \delta \sigma_4 \delta \sigma_3 \delta B_3 \delta B_2 \delta B_1 \quad \text{Eq. 4-10c}$$

$$P(N_4, t) = \int_{N_{4\min}}^{N_{4\max}} \int_{\sigma_{4\min}}^{\sigma_{4\max}} \int_{B_{3\min}}^{B_{3\max}} \frac{1}{\sqrt{4\pi Z_{2N_4}}} e^{\frac{-(C-Z_{1N_4})^2}{4Z_{2N_4}}} \delta N_{4_0} \delta \sigma_4 \delta B_3 \quad \text{Eq. 4-10d}$$

Where:

$$\begin{aligned} Z_{1N_1} &= \text{mean of } N_1(t) \\ Z_{2N_1} &= \frac{1}{2} \text{ variance of } N_1(t) \\ Z_{1N_2} &= \text{mean of } N_2(t) \\ Z_{2N_2} &= \frac{1}{2} \text{ variance of } N_2(t) \\ Z_{1N_3} &= \text{mean of } N_3(t) \\ Z_{2N_3} &= \frac{1}{2} \text{ variance of } N_3(t) \\ Z_{1N_4} &= \text{mean of } N_4(t) \\ Z_{2N_4} &= \frac{1}{2} \text{ variance of } N_4(t) \end{aligned}$$

The solutions to the above integrals were evaluated numerically.

CHAPTER 5

RESULTS AND COMPARISON OF METHODS

To demonstrate the validity and feasibility of applying the new method, the model defined by equations 4-2a through 4-2d and 4-10a through 4-10d was used to model Nitrogen in the Withlacoochee River in Florida. The input data used in QUAL2E-UNCAS is included in Appendix C.

5.1 Case Study Description

Data obtained from a USEPA survey of the Withlacoochee River during October 1984 and presented in the QUAL2E-UNCAS example application were used (Brown and Barnwell, 1987). In the original study, the results of QUAL2E-UNCAS were compared to field data and found to correlate very well. A thirty mile stretch of the river (see Fig. 5-1) was modeled from RM26 (Travel Time 0.52 days) to RM2 (Travel Time 7.91 days). The river has a uniform low slope with alternating shoals and pools. Average depths were 5.2 to 14.8 ft and widths were 90 to 140 ft with flow of 150 cfs at the headwater. The example application in the USEPA application simulated ten state variables which were temperature, dissolved oxygen, carbonaceous BOD, two phosphorus forms, (organic and dissolved), algae and four nitrogen forms, (organic, ammonia,

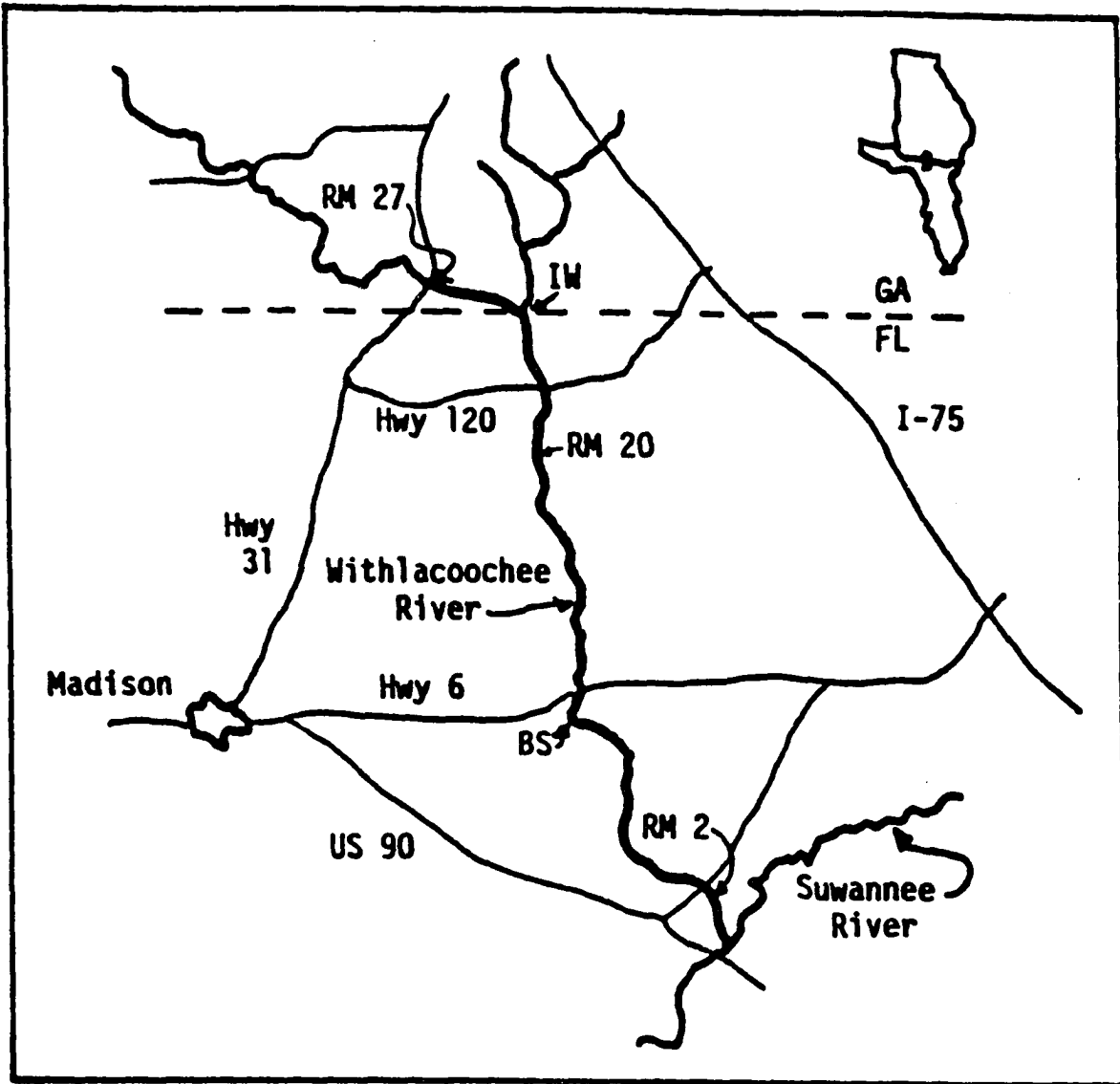


Fig. 5-1 Location Map of the Withlacoochee River Basin
(Taken from Brown and Barnwell, 1987)

nitrite, nitrate).

To satisfy the purpose of the present application, the state variables were reduced to the four nitrogen forms. The state variables and constants used in the present application are shown in Table 5-1 and 5-2.

In the PDF/M model development, the nine input variables of interest ($N_1(t)$, $N_2(t)$, $N_3(t)$, $N_4(t)$, B_1 , B_2 , B_3 , σ_3 , σ_4) are assumed to be independent and normally distributed. The values for these parameters are shown in Table 5-2. The mean values of the above parameters are the mean values used for the headwater in QUAL2E-UNCAS and the standard deviation of the values are calculated in QUAL2E-UNCAS using relative standard deviations.

Table 5-1 Values used for Normal Distributions

Variables	Mean	Standard Deviation
$N_1(0)$ (mg/L)	0.050	0.005
$N_2(0)$ (mg/L)	0.002	0.001
$N_3(0)$ (mg/L)	0.100	0.007
$N_4(0)$ (mg/L)	0.350	0.021
B_1 (1/day)	0.500	0.125
B_2 (1/day)	10.000	2.000
B_3 (1/day)	0.040	0.008
S_3 (mg/ft ² day)	0.000	0.000
S_4 (1/day)	0.000	0.000

Table 5-2 Values used for constants

Constants	Value
A_0 (mg/L)	0.030
μ_{max} (1/day)	1.307
α_1 (1/day)	0.085
S_1 (1/day)	1.000
ρ (1/day)	0.150
d (feet)	8.000
P	0.500

The Monte Carlo method in QUAL2E-UNCAS with examination of stochastic variations in the nitrogen cycle was used (Brown and Barnwell, 1987). Complete listing of the input variables required by the QUAL2EU of the values used for the modeling study are shown in Appendix C. Three hundred iterations and five hundred Monte Carlo iterations were performed in this study. There were no significant differences to the results generated by increasing the number of iterations. The result from the five hundred iteration were adopted for the comparison with PDF/M technique result. To reduce the number of state variables and simplify the problem , the original input data from QUAL2E-UNCAS example (Brown and Barnwell, 1987) application were modified by ignoring point loads along the river. The point loads were ignored for the simplicity of the modeling. Results of this simulation are included in Appendix D.

5.2 Application of the PDF/M modeling

The PDF/M computer model used the identical situation simulated using QUAL2E-UNCAS. Refer to Appendix E for the PDF/M computer model. An IBM 286(AT) compatible computer with a math coprocessor was used to run both the Monte Carlo and PDF/M models. The approximate run time was five hours for the monte carlo method and eight hours for the PDF/M method. A complete listing of the input and output from the model are included in Appendix F.

5.3 Comparison of Moments

The first moment and second moment were calculated for times 0.52 days (RM 26), 2.09 days, 3.69 days (RM 20), and 7.91 days (RM 2). As can be seen in Tables 5-3 through 5-6, the estimation of the first moments for all four nitrogens match exactly the moments of QUAL2E-UNCAS. Some deviation can be seen in estimation of second moment. The deviation is more extensive for nitrite nitrogen and ammonia nitrogen. A little less than ten percent of deviation has occurred in comparison of nitrate nitrogen. It is speculated that the deviations occurred in the process of simplifying the model. For organic nitrogen, the results of second moment matches exactly with the QUAL2E-UNCAS results.

Table 5-3 Comparison of Moments of Ammonia Nitrogen

Time of Travel (day)	First Moment (Mean) (mg/L)		Second Moment (Variance) (mg/L) ²	
	Monte Carlo	New Method	Monte Carlo	New Method
0.00	0.050	0.050	0.0050	0.0050
0.52	0.045	0.045	0.0050	0.0045
2.09	0.035	0.035	0.0076	0.0063
3.69	0.029	0.030	0.0092	0.0073
7.91	0.027	0.027	0.0093	0.0075

Table 5-4 Comparison of Moments of Nitrite Nitrogen

Time of Travel (day)	First Moment (Mean) (mg/L)		Second Moment (Variance) (mg/L) ²	
	Monte Carlo	New Method	Monte Carlo	New Method
0.00	0.002	0.0020	0.00100	0.00100
0.52	0.002	0.0023	0.00064	0.00056
2.09	0.002	0.0018	0.00050	0.00045
3.69	0.001	0.0015	0.00040	*
7.91	0.001	0.0014	0.00030	*

* Computation was stopped by Exponential Argument Range Error; Too large of a real value was encountered.

Table 5-5 Comparison of Moments of Nitrate Nitrogen

Time of Travel (day)	First Moment (Mean) (mg/L)		Second Moment (Variance) (mg/L) ²	
	Monte Carlo	New Method	Monte Carlo	New Method
0.00	0.10	0.10	0.007	0.0070
0.52	0.11	0.11	0.007	0.0074
2.09	0.14	0.14	0.011	0.0112
3.69	0.17	0.17	0.013	0.0156
7.91	0.18	0.18	0.015	0.0178

Table 5-6 Comparison of Moments of Organic Nitrogen

Time of Travel (day)	First Moment (Mean) (mg/L)		Second Moment (Variance) (mg/L) ²	
	Monte Carlo	New Method	Monte Carlo	New Method
0.00	0.35	0.35	0.021	0.021
0.52	0.34	0.34	0.020	0.021
2.09	0.32	0.32	0.020	0.020
3.69	0.30	0.30	0.020	0.020
7.91	0.29	0.29	0.021	0.020

5.4 Algal Fraction Uptake

Comparison of fraction of algal nitrogen uptake ammonia pool (F_1) was also made. An initial value of F_1 was chosen to compute the mean value of four nitrogens until F_1 converges, then the converged value of F_1 was used for the final computation of the mean value of nitrogens (See Fig. 5-6.) The result of comparison of the fraction of the algal nitrogen uptake ammonia pool is shown in Table 5-7.

Table 5-7 Comparison of F_1

Time of Travel (day)	Monte Carlo	New Method
0.00	0.333	0.333
0.52	0.279	0.290
2.09	0.195	0.200
3.69	0.149	0.150
7.91	0.130	0.133

5.5 Comparison of Probability Density Functions

The cumulative density function for ammonia nitrogen, nitrate nitrogen, and organic nitrogen at travel times of 2.09 days (Station 2) and 3.69 days (Station 4) have been calculated. The results of this analysis are shown in Figures 5-2, 5-4 and 5-5. For nitrite nitrogen, the probability density function was calculated at travel times of 0.52 days (Station 2) and 2.09 days (Station 3). Results of this

analysis are shown in Fig 5-3. As can be seen in Figures 5-2, 5-3, 5-4, and 5-5, the distribution of probability density function of the new technique agrees well with QUAL2E-UNCAS analysis for all nitrogens. A Kolmogoroff-Smirnov Test, a commonly used statistical test, was performed to compare the values at the Station 3, travel time of 2.09 days. The new technique agrees with the results of the Monte Carlo simulation at the 90 to 99 % confidence level. Refer to Appendix G for Kolmogoroff-Smirnov statistical test results at station 3.

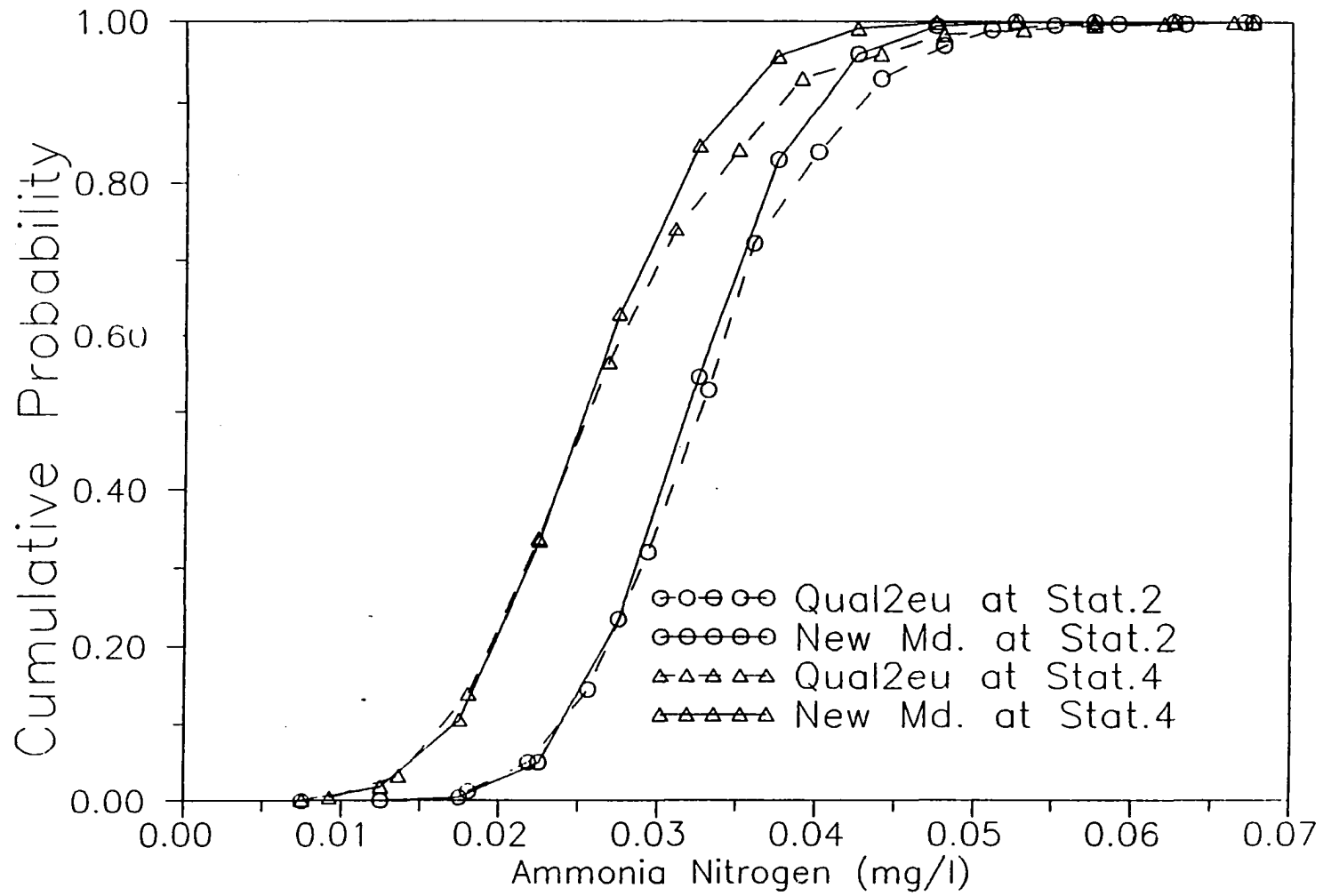


Fig. 5-2 Cumulative Density Functions for Ammonia-N

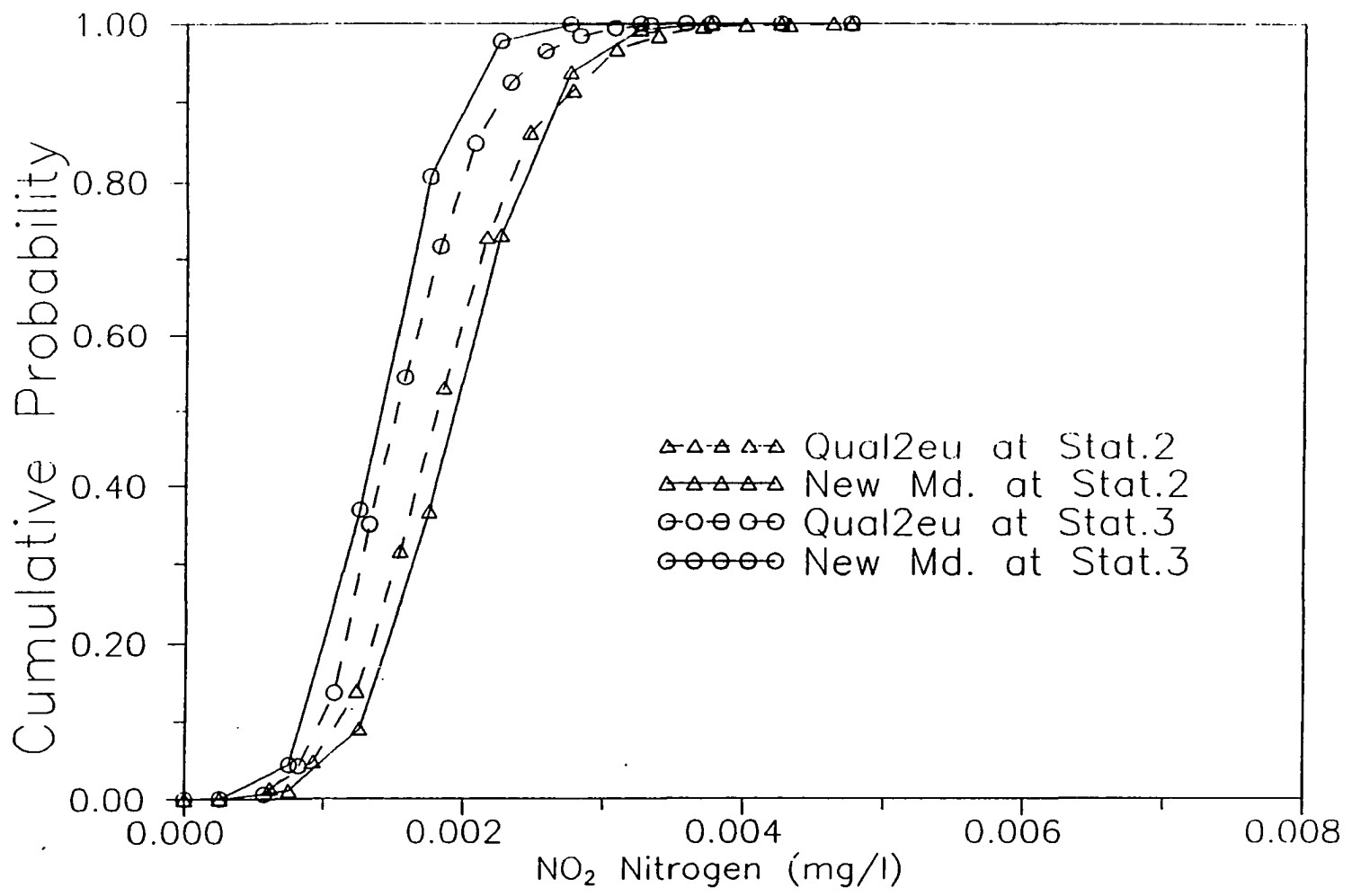


Fig. 5-3 Cumulative Density Functions for NO₂-N

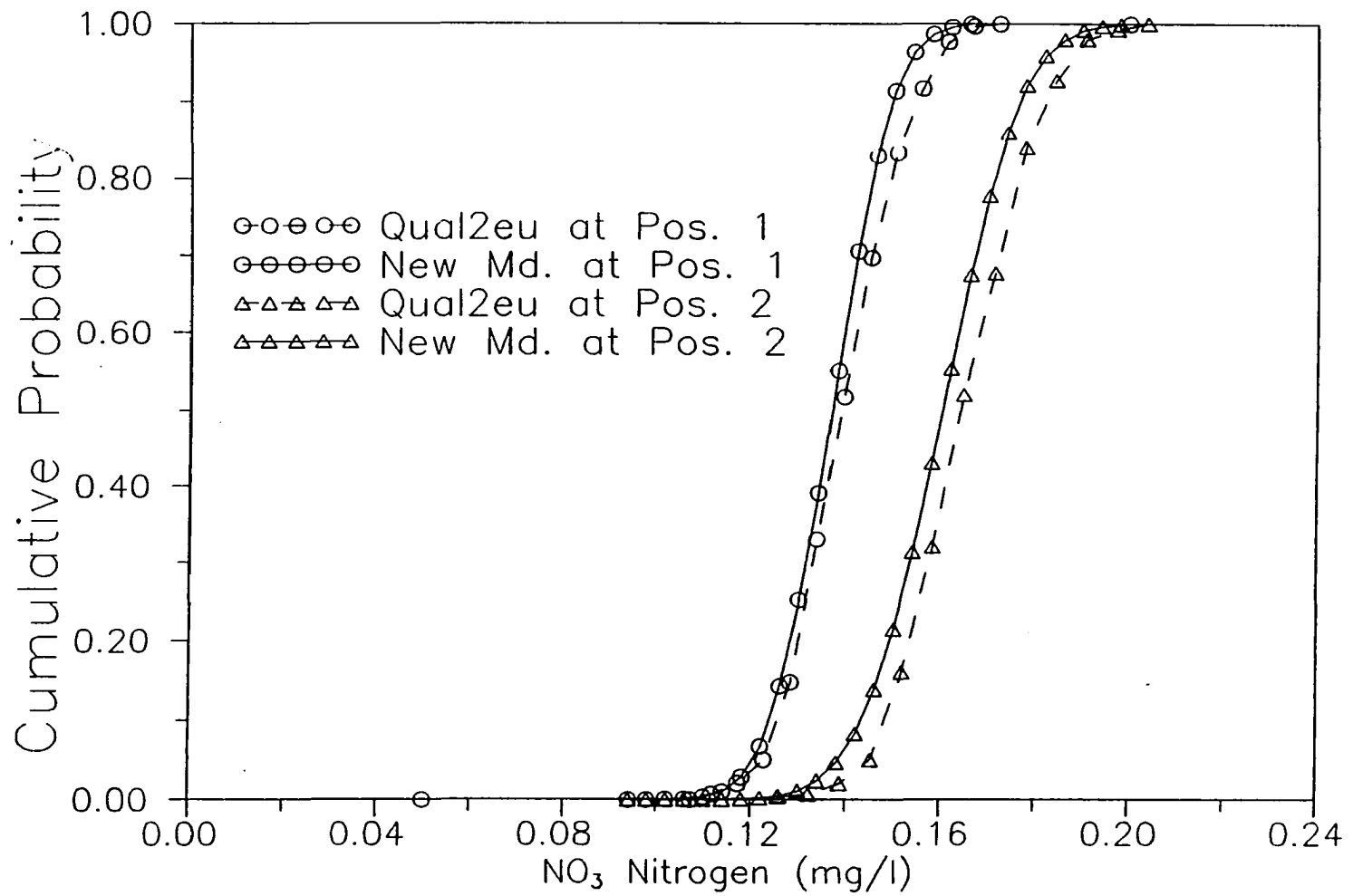


Fig. 5-4 Cumulative Density Functions for NO₃ N

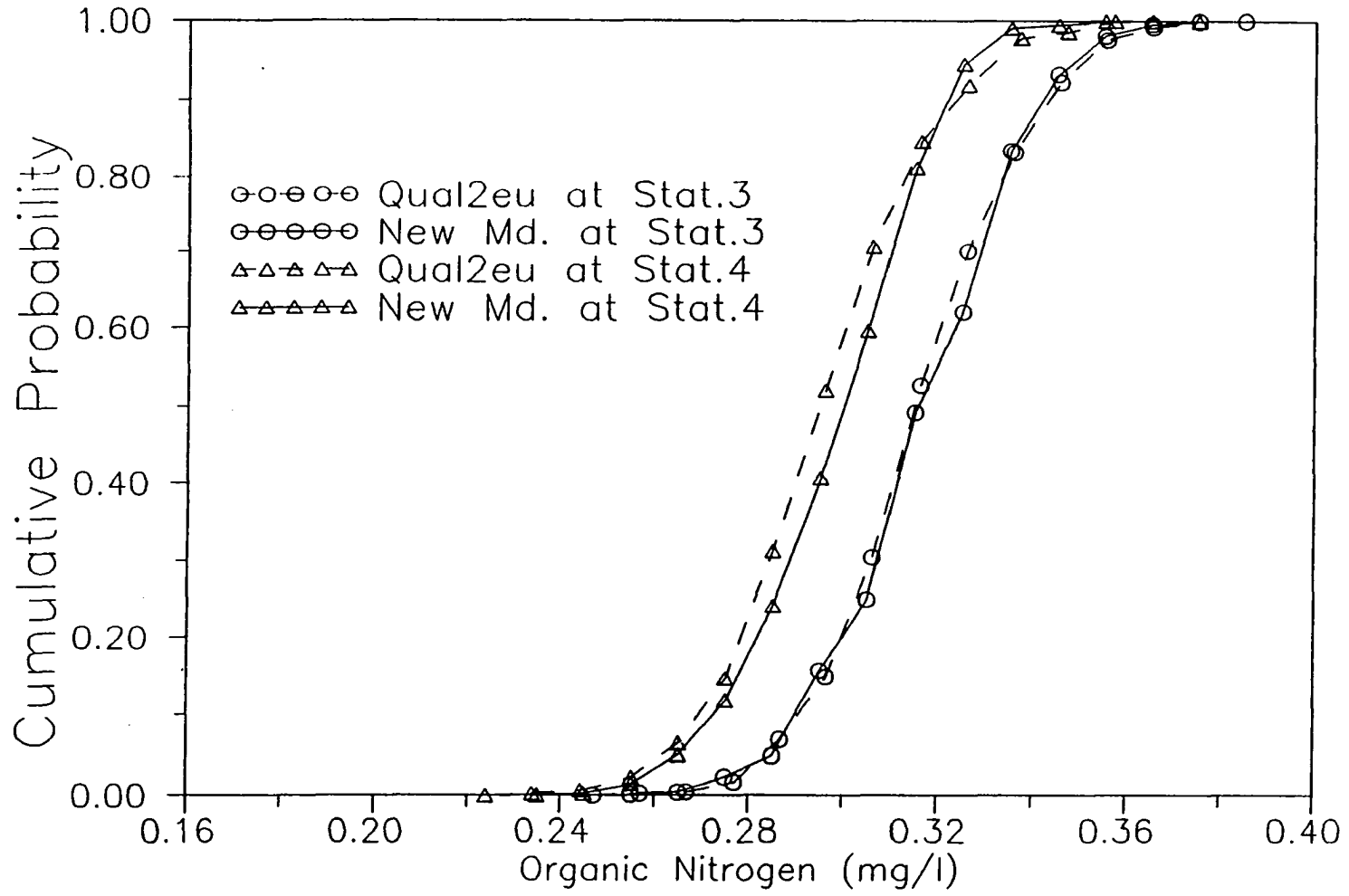
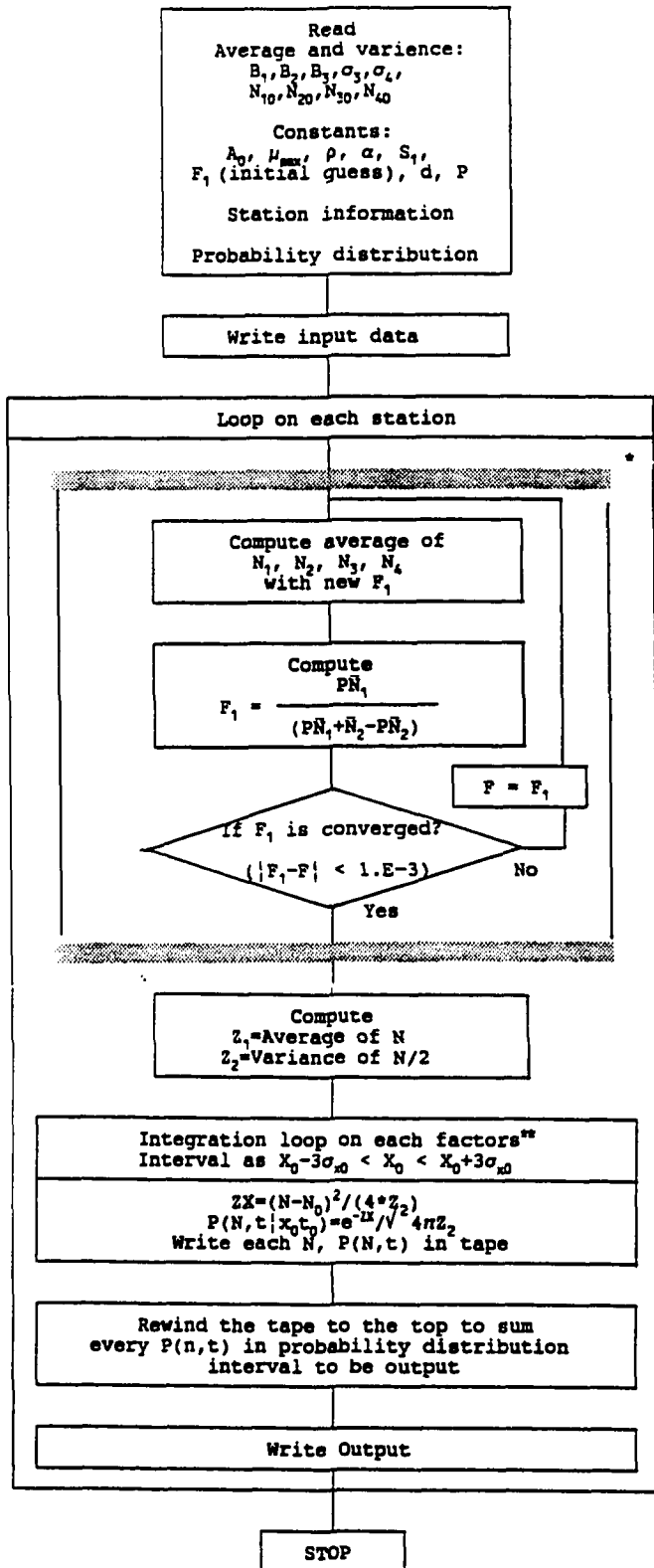


Fig. 5-5 Cumulative Density Functions for Organic N

Fig. 5-6 Flow Chart



* Skipt in Organic-Nitrogen program because Organic-Nitrogen equation isn't coupled with other nitrogens.

** Factors on each Nitrogen program are shown as:

N_1 ; $\sigma_3, \sigma_4, N_1, N_4$
 N_2 ; $B_1, B_2, B_3, \sigma_3, \sigma_4, N_1, N_2, N_4$
 N_3 ; $B_1, B_2, B_3, \sigma_3, \sigma_4, N_1, N_2, N_3, N_4$
 N_4 ; σ_3, σ_4, N_4

CHAPTER 6

CONCLUSIONS

A set of four highly non-linear second order nitrogen equations were solved analytically using PDF/M method. The nonlinear part (F_1) of ammonia, nitrite and nitrate nitrogen was considered as a constant during the derivation of the model. A correct value of F_1 at each station was obtained by numerically iterating the values of F_1 and nitrogens.

Comparison of the present study to the results of the Monte Carlo method (first moment, second moment, and cumulative density functions) showed the application of PDF/M technique to nitrogen cycle simulation valid.

However, the complexity involved in the nitrogen equations has left the process of obtaining a set of analytical solutions very tedious and time consuming. As Tumeo and Orlob (1989) mentioned, PDF/M is not a replacement for existing methods but rather a supplement. Though more complexity is involved and more time is required for an analytical solution to nitrogen equations, the method is potentially a powerful tool for management and decision analysis. The method provides the modelers with an ability to perform a detailed examination of the sources of uncertainty and quantify their magnitudes.

It is the authors's hope that further studies on the PDF/M modeling of nitrogen cycle will find a direct numerical way of setting the variational values from nitrogen cycle equations. For example, at each time step of solving the stochastic numerical equations by Euler method, the solved variables will evaluate mean and variation of the variables numerically. Also, it is author's desire to find other techniques for treating the set of non-linear nitrogen cycle equation.

REFERENCES

Bendat, J. S. and Piersol, A. G., (1971), "Random Data: Analysis and Measurement Procedures," Wiley-Interscience a Division of John Wiley & Sons, Inc

Brown, L. C. and Barnwell, T. O., (1987), "The Enhanced Stream Water Quality Models QUAL2E and QUAL2E-UNCAS: Documentation and User Manual (EPA/600/3/87/007)," Environmental Research Laboratory Office Research and Development, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Dewey, R. J., (1984), "Application of Stochastic Dissolved Oxygen Model", Journal of Environmental Engineering, Vol. 110, No. 2, pp. 412-429

Esen, I. I. and Bennet, J. P., (1971), "Probabilistic Analysis of Dissolved Oxygen", Paper presented at the First International Symposium on Stochastic Hydraulics, Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Farlow, S. J., (1982), "Partial Differential Equations for Scientists & Engineers," John Wiley & Sons Inc.

Gardiner, C. W., (1985), "Handbook of Stochastic Methods

for Physics, Chemistry and the Natural Sciences", Second edition, Springer-Verlag

Heidtke, T. M., Auer, M. T. and Canale, R. P., (1986), "Microcomputers and Water Quality Models: Access for Decision Makers", Journal WPCF, Vol. 58, No. 10, pp. 960-966

Lettenmaier, D. P. and Richey, J. E., (1979), "Theoretical Systems Ecology: Advances and Case Studies", Academic, New York Publishers, PP. 80-106

Najarian, T. O. and Harleman, D. R., (1977), "Real Time Simulation of Nitrogen Cycle in an Estuary", Journal of the Environmental Engineering, Vo. 103, No. EE4, pp. 523-538

Najarian, T. O. and Taft, J. L., (1981), "Nitrogen-Cycle Model for Aquatic Systems: Analysis", Journal of the Environmental Engineering, Vol. 107, No. EE6, pp. 1141-1156

Reckhow, K. H., (1973), "Perspectives on Lake Ecosystem Modeling", Ann Arbor Science, Ann Arbor, Mich., pp. 183-222

Scavia, D., Powers, W. F., Canale, R. P. and Moody, J. L., (1981), "Comparison of First-Order Error Analysis and Monte Carlo Simulation in Time-Dependent Lake eutrophication

Models", Water Resources Research, Vol. 17, No. 4. p. 1051-1059

Soong, T. T., (1973), "Random Differential Equations in Science and Engineering", Academic Press, New York, N.Y.

Thomann, R. V. and Mueller, J. A., (1987), "Principles of Surface Water Quality Modeling and Control," Harper & Row, Publishers, Inc.

Tumeo, M. A., (1988), "Stochastic Analysis of Response Functions in Environmental Modeling," Thesis, U.C. Davis

Tumeo, M. A. and Orlob, G. T., (1989), "An analytic Technique for Stochastic Analysis in Environmental Models," Water Resources Research, Vol. 25, No. 12, pp. 2417-2422

Warwick, J.J. and McDonnell, A. J., (1985), "Simultaneous In-Stream Nitrogen and D.O. Balancing," Journal of Environmental Engineering, Vol. 111, No. 4, pp. 401-431

Zielinski, P. A., (1988), "Stochastic Dissolved Oxygen Model," Journal of Environmental Engineering, Vol. 114, No. 1, pp. 74-90

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Beck, M. B., (1987), "Water Quality Modeling: A Review of the Analysis of Uncertainty", Water Resources Research, Vol. 23, No. 8, pp. 1393-1442

Berthouex, P. M. and Brown, L. C., (1969), "Monte Carlo Simulation of Industrial Waste Discharges," Journal of the Sanitary Engineering Division, Vol. 95, No. SA5, pp. 887-905

Camara, A. S. and Randall, C. W., (1983), "The Qual II Model", Journal of Environmental Engineering, Vol. 110, No. 5, pp. 993-996

Chadderton, R.A., Miller, A.C. and McDonnell, A.J., (1982), "Uncertainty Analysis of Dissolved Oxygen Model", Journal of the Environmental Engineering, Vol. 108, No. EE5, pp. 1003-1013

Conte, S. D. and De Boor, C., (1980), "Elementary Numerical Analysis- An Algorithmic Approach", Third edition, McGraw-Hill Co.

Curtis, E.J., Durrant, K. and Harman, M. M., (1975), "Nitrification in Rivers in the Trent Basin", Water Resources

Research, Vol. 9, pp. 255-268

Custer, S. W. and Krutchkoff, R. G., (1969), "Stochastic Model for BOD and DO in Estuaries", Journal of the Sanitary Engineering, Vol. 95, No. SA5, pp. 865-885

Di Toro, D. M., Thomann, R. V. and O'Connor, D. J., (1968), "Stochastic Model for BOD and DO in Streams," Journal of the Sanitary Engineering Division, Vol. 94, No. SA2, pp.426-431

Ellis, J. H., (1984), "Application of Stochastic Dissolved Oxygen Model", Journal of Environmental Engineering, Vol. 111, No. 3, pp. 391-393

Fujiwara, O., Puangmaha, W. and Hanaki, K., (1988), "River Basin Water Quality Management in Stochastic Environment", Journal of Environmental Engineering, Vol. 114, No. 4, pp. 864-877

Karlin, S. and Taylor, H. M., (1975), "A First Course in Stochastic Processes," Second edition, Academic Press, Inc.

Leduc, R., Unny, T. E. and McBean, E. A., (1986), "Stochastic Model First-Order BOD Kinetics", Water Resources

Research, Vol. 20, No. 5, pp. 625-632

Najarian, T. O., Kaneta, P. J., Taft, J. L. and Thatcher, M. L., (1984), "Application of Nitrogen-Cycle Model to Manasquan Estuary", Journal of Environmental Engineering, Vol. 110, No. 1, pp. 190-207

Pachner, J., (1984), "Handbook of Numerical Analysis Applications", Mc-Graw-Hill Co.

Peavy, H. S., Rowe, D. R. and Tchobanoglous, G., (1985), "Environmental Engineering," McGraw-Hill Inc.

Risken, H., (1984), "The Fokker-Planc Equation," Springer-Verlag

Stratton, F. E., (1968), "Ammonia Nitrogen Losses From Streams", Journal of Sanitary Engineering Division, Vol. 94, No. SA6, pp.1085-1092

Thayer, R. P. and Krutchkoff, R. G., (1967), "Stochastic Model for BOD and DO in Streams," Journal of Sanitary Engineering Division, Vol. 93, No. SA3, pp.59-72

Thomann, R. V., (1982), "Verification of Water Quality

Models" Journal of the Environmental Engineering Division,
Vol. 108, No. EE5, pp. 923-940

Warwick, J. J. and Cale, W. G., (1986), "Effects of
Parameter Uncertainty in Stream Modeling," Journal of
Environmental Engineering, Vol. 112, No. 3, pp.479-489

Wezernak, C. T. and Gannon, J. J., (1968), "Evaluation of
Nitrification in Streams," Journal of the Sanitary Engineering
Division, Vol 94, No. SA5, pp. 883895

Williams, R.E. and Lewis, M.S., (1985), "Stream Model of
Benthic Nitrification-Denitrification", Journal of
Environmental Engineering, Vol. 112, No. 2, pp. 367-386

APPENDIX A

DERIVATION OF THE DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Appendix A details the derivation Equations 4-5a to 4-5d. Exactly the same approach is used in deriving Equations 4-2a to 4-2d, as they are equivalent in equation format. Equation 4-5d is solved first, as it is independent of all other equations. Then the solution to Equation 4-5d is used to solve 4-5a, the solution of which can be used in Equation 4-5b, and then Equation 4-5b is used to solve for Equation 4-5c.

Eq. 4-5a is rearranged and multiplied by $e^{\overline{E}_1 t}$ yielding.

$$(e^{\overline{E}_1 t} \frac{d\overline{N}_1}{dt} + \overline{B}_1 e^{\overline{E}_1 t} \overline{N}_1) = (\overline{B}_3 \overline{N}_4 + \frac{\overline{S}_3}{d} - F_1 \alpha \mu A_0 e^{-\alpha t}) e^{\overline{E}_1 t} \quad \text{Eq. A-1}$$

The both sides of the Equation A-1 are integrated as producing:

$$\int_{\overline{N}_1(0)}^{\overline{N}_1(t)} \frac{d}{dt} [e^{\overline{E}_1 t} \overline{N}_1] = \int_0^t (\overline{B}_3 \overline{N}_4 + \frac{\overline{S}_3}{d} - F_1 \alpha \mu A_0 e^{-\alpha t}) e^{\overline{E}_1 t} dt \quad \text{Eq. A-2}$$

Equation A-2 is then solved for $\overline{N}_1(t)$ yielding:

$$\overline{N}_1(t) = e^{-\overline{E}_1 t} [\int_0^t (\overline{B}_3 \overline{N}_4 + \frac{\overline{S}_3}{d} - F_1 \alpha \mu A_0 e^{-\alpha t}) e^{\overline{E}_1 t} dt + \overline{N}_1(0)] \quad \text{Eq. A-3}$$

Assuming F_1 is constant, the solution of the Equation A-3 is:

$$\bar{N}_1 = C_{11} (e^{-\alpha t} - e^{-\bar{B}_1 t}) - C_{12} (e^{-c_1 t} - e^{-\bar{B}_1 t}) + C_{13} e^{-\bar{B}_1 t} + C_{14} \quad \text{Eq. A-4}$$

Where,

$$C_{11} = \frac{(a_1 - a_2)}{(\bar{B}_1 - \alpha)} \quad C_{12} = \frac{(a_1 - \bar{N}_1(0) \bar{B}_1)}{\bar{B}_1 - c_1}$$

$$C_{13} = (\bar{N}_1(0) - \frac{\bar{S}_3}{d\bar{B}_1}) \quad C_{14} = \frac{\bar{S}_3}{d\bar{B}_1}$$

Re-arranging equations 4-5(b,c,d) and multiplying by the integrating factors shown below each equation, the rest of the equations are developed as follows:

$$\bar{N}_2(t) - e^{-\bar{B}_2 t} \left[\int_0^t \bar{B}_1 e^{\bar{B}_2 t} dt + \bar{N}_2(0) \right] \quad \text{Eq. A-5}$$

Integrating factor: $e^{-\bar{B}_2 t}$

$$\bar{N}_3(t) - \int_0^t (\bar{B}_2 \bar{N}_2 - (1 - F_1) \alpha_1 \mu A_0 e^{-\alpha t}) dt + \bar{N}_3(0) \quad \text{Eq. A-6}$$

$$\overline{N}_4(t) = e^{-(\overline{B}_3 + \overline{S}_4)t} \left[\int_0^t \alpha_1 \rho A_0 e^{-\alpha t} e^{(\overline{B}_3 + \overline{S}_4)t} dt + \overline{N}_4(0) \right] \quad \text{Eq. A-7}$$

Integrating factor: $e^{-(\overline{B}_3 + \overline{S}_4)t}$

The solutions of the above equations are:

$$\overline{N}_2 = C_{21}(e^{-\alpha t} - e^{-\overline{B}_2 t}) - C_{22}(e^{-c_1 t} - e^{-\overline{B}_2 t}) + C_{23}(1 - e^{-\overline{B}_2 t}) + C_{24}(e^{-\overline{B}_1 t} - e^{-\overline{B}_2 t}) + C_{25}e^{-\overline{B}_2 t} \quad \text{Eq. A-8}$$

$$\overline{N}_3 = C_{31}(e^{-\alpha t} - 1) + C_{32}(e^{c_1 t} - 1) + C_{33}(e^{-\overline{B}_1 t} - 1) + C_{34}(e^{-\overline{B}_2 t} - 1) + C_{35} \quad \text{Eq. A-9}$$

$$\overline{N}_4 = \frac{\alpha_1 \rho A_0}{C_1 - \alpha} (e^{-\alpha t} - e^{-c_1 t}) + \overline{N}_4(0) e^{-c_1 t} \quad \text{Eq. A-10}$$

Where the coefficients are shown as follows:

$$C_{21} = \frac{\overline{B}_1 C_{11}}{\overline{B}_2 - \alpha} \quad C_{22} = \frac{\overline{B}_1 C_{12}}{\overline{B}_2 - C_1}$$

$$C_{23} = \frac{C_{14} \overline{B}_1}{\overline{B}_2}$$

$$C_{24} = \frac{(-C_{11} + C_{12} + C_{13}) \overline{B}_1}{(\overline{B}_2 - \overline{B}_1)}$$

$$C_{25} = \overline{N}_2(0)$$

$$C_{31} = \left(-\frac{\overline{B}_2 C_{21}}{\alpha} + \frac{\overline{B}_2}{\alpha} (1 - F_1) \alpha_1 u A_0 \right)$$

$$C_{32} = \frac{\overline{B}_2 C_{22}}{C_1}$$

$$C_{33} = -\frac{\overline{B}_2 C_{24}}{\overline{B}_1}$$

$$C_{34} = (C_{21} - C_{22} + C_{23} + C_{24} - \overline{N}_2(0)) \quad C_{35} = C_{23} \overline{B}_2 t + \overline{N}_3(0)$$

$$a_1 = \frac{\overline{B}_2 \alpha_1 \rho A_0}{(C_1 - \alpha)}$$

$$a_2 = \frac{F_1 \alpha_1 u A_0}{\overline{B}_1 - \alpha}$$

$$C_1 = -\overline{B}_3 + \overline{S}_4$$

APPENDIX B
DERIVATION OF THE VARIANCE EQUATIONS FOR
AMMONIA, NITRITE, NITRATE AND ORGANIC NITROGEN

Important relationships of the expectation operation used in this study may be found in Introduction to Probability and Mathematical Statistics (Bain and Engelhardt, 1987).

If any two random variables, a and b, are mutually independent, then:

$$E(a+b) = E(a) + E(b) \qquad \text{Eq. B-1}$$

$$E(a*b) = E(a) * E(b) \qquad \text{Eq. B-2}$$

If 'a' is a normally distributed random variable with a mean of zero and standard deviation of σ , then:

$$E(a) = 0 \qquad \text{Eq. B-3}$$

$$E(a^2) = \sigma^2 \qquad \text{Eq. B-4}$$

$$E(e^a) = e^{E(a^2)} = e^{\sigma^2} \qquad \text{Eq. B-5}$$

For the following derivations, it is assumed that the stochastic terms, shown below, are all independent and normally distributed with a mean of zero.

$$N_1(0), N_2(0), N_3(0), N_4(0), S_3, S_4, B_1, B_2, B_3$$

B.1 DERIVATION OF VARIANCE IN AMMONIA NITROGEN

The deviation in ammonia concentration can be expressed in terms of the process deviation from the mean as:

$$\sigma_{N_1}^2 = E[N_1'^2] - (E[N_1'])^2 \quad \text{Eq. B-6}$$

The solution of differential equation of ammonia variance (Eq. 4-6a), is obtained from the following direct integration.

$$N_1'(t) = e^{-B_1 t} \left[\int_0^t (B_3 \sqrt{N_4} + B_3 N_4' + \frac{S_3'}{d} - B_1' N_1) e^{B_1 t} dt + N_1'(0) \right] \quad \text{Eq. B-7}$$

Each part of the integration is solved separately as follows:

Eq. B-8

$$\begin{aligned}
e^{-B_1 t} \int_0^t B_3 \overline{N}_4 e^{B_1 t} dt &= e^{-B_1 t} B_3 \int_0^t \left[\frac{\alpha_1 \rho A_0}{C_1 - \alpha} (e^{(B_1 - \alpha)t} - e^{(B_1 - C_1)t}) + N_4(0) e^{(B_1 - C_1)t} \right] dt \\
&= e^{-B_1 t} B_3 \left[\frac{\alpha_1 \rho A_0}{C_1 - \alpha} \left(\frac{e^{(B_1 - \alpha)t} - 1}{B_1 - \alpha} - \frac{e^{(B_1 - C_1)t} - 1}{B_1 - C_1} \right) \right. \\
&\quad \left. + \frac{\overline{N}_4(0)}{B_1 - C_1} (e^{(B_1 - C_1)t} - 1) \right] \\
&= B_3 \left\{ \frac{\alpha_1 \rho A_0}{C_1 - \alpha} \left(\frac{e^{-\alpha t} - e^{-B_1 t}}{B_1 - \alpha} - \frac{e^{-C_1 t} - e^{-B_1 t}}{B_1 - C_1} \right) + \overline{N}_4(0) \frac{e^{-C_1 t} - e^{-B_1 t}}{B_1 - C_1} \right\}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
e^{-B_1 t} \int_0^t B_3 N_4' e^{B_1 t} dt &= e^{-B_1 t} B_3 \int_0^t \left[\frac{C_2 \alpha_1 \rho A_0}{(C_1 - \alpha)(C_3 - \alpha)} (e^{(B_1 - C_3)t} - e^{(B_1 - \alpha)t}) \right. \\
&\quad \left. + \left(\overline{N}_4(0) - \frac{A_0 \alpha_1 \rho}{C_1 - \alpha} \right) (e^{(B_1 - C_3)t} - e^{(B_1 - C_1)t}) \right. \\
&\quad \left. + N_4'(0) e^{(B_1 - C_3)t} \right] dt \\
&= \frac{C_2 \alpha_1 \rho A_0 B_3}{(C_1 - \alpha)(C_3 - \alpha)} \left\{ \frac{e^{-C_3 t} - e^{-B_1 t}}{B_1 - C_3} \right. \\
&\quad \left. - \frac{e^{-\alpha t} - e^{-B_1 t}}{B_1 - \alpha} \right\} + \left(\overline{N}_4(0) - \frac{A_0 \alpha_1 \rho}{C_1 - \alpha} \right) B_3 \left\{ \frac{e^{-C_3 t} - e^{-B_1 t}}{B_1 - C_3} - \frac{e^{-C_1 t} - e^{-B_1 t}}{B_1 - C_1} \right\} \\
&\quad + \frac{N_4'(0) B_3}{B_1 - C_3} (e^{-C_3 t} - e^{-B_1 t})
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
e^{-B_1 t} \int_0^t B_1 \overline{N}_1 e^{B_1 t} dt &= e^{-B_1 t} B_1 \int_0^t \left[C_{11} (e^{(B_1 - \alpha)t} - e^{B_1 t}) + C_{12} (e^{(B_1 - C_1)t} - e^{B_1 t}) \right. \\
&\quad \left. + C_{13} e^{B_1 t} + C_{14} e^{B_1 t} \right] dt \\
&= B_1 \left\{ \frac{a_1 - a_2}{B_1 - \alpha} \left(\frac{e^{-\alpha t} - e^{-B_1 t}}{B_1 - \alpha} - \frac{e^{-B_1 t} - e^{-B_1 t}}{B_1'} \right) \right. \\
&\quad \left. + \left(\overline{N}_1(0) - \frac{\overline{S}_3}{d\overline{B}_1} \right) \frac{e^{-B_1 t} - e^{-B_1 t}}{B_1'} - \frac{a_1 - \overline{N}_4(0) \overline{B}_3}{B_1 - C_1} \left(\frac{e^{-C_1 t} - e^{-B_1 t}}{B_1 - C_1} \right. \right. \\
&\quad \left. \left. - \frac{e^{-B_1 t} - e^{-B_1 t}}{B_1'} \right) + \frac{\overline{S}_3}{d\overline{B}_1 B_1} (1 - e^{-B_1 t}) \right\}
\end{aligned}$$

The variance of ammonia nitrogen (N_1) is solved as following:

$$\begin{aligned}
 N_1'(t) = & B_3' \left\{ \frac{\alpha_1 \rho A_0}{C_1 - \alpha} \left(\frac{e^{-\alpha t} - e^{-B_1 t}}{B_1 - \alpha} - \frac{e^{-C_1 t} - e^{-B_1 t}}{B_1 - C_1} \right) + \bar{N}_4(0) \frac{e^{-C_1 t} - e^{-B_1 t}}{B_1 - C_1} \right. \\
 & + \frac{S_3'}{dB_1} (1 - e^{-B_1 t}) + N_1'(0) e^{-B_1 t} + \frac{C_2 \alpha_1 \rho A_0 B_3}{(C_1 - \alpha)(C_3 - \alpha)} \left\{ \frac{e^{-C_3 t} - e^{-B_1 t}}{B_1 - C_3} \right. \\
 & \left. - \frac{e^{-\alpha t} - e^{-B_1 t}}{B_1 - \alpha} \right\} + \left[\bar{N}_4(0) - \frac{A_0 \alpha_1 \rho}{C_1 - \alpha} \right] B_3 \left\{ \frac{e^{-C_1 t} - e^{-B_1 t}}{B_1 - C_3} - \frac{e^{-C_1 t} - e^{-B_1 t}}{B_1 - C_1} \right\} \\
 & + \frac{N_4'(0) B_3}{B_1 - C_3} (e^{-C_3 t} - e^{-B_1 t}) - B_1' \left\{ \frac{a_1 - a_2}{B_1 - \alpha} \left(\frac{e^{-\alpha t} - e^{-B_1 t}}{B_1 - \alpha} - \frac{e^{-B_1 t} - e^{-B_1 t}}{B_1'} \right) \right. \\
 & + \left(\bar{N}_1(0) - \frac{\bar{S}_3}{dB_1} \right) \frac{e^{-B_1 t} - e^{-B_1 t}}{B_1'} - \frac{a_1 - \bar{N}_4(0) \bar{B}_3}{\bar{B}_1 - C_1} \left(\frac{e^{-C_1 t} - e^{-B_1 t}}{B_1 - C_1} \right. \\
 & \left. \left. - \frac{e^{-B_1 t} - e^{-B_1 t}}{B_1'} \right) + \frac{\bar{S}_3}{dB_1 B_1} (1 - e^{-B_1 t}) \right\}
 \end{aligned}
 \tag{Eq. B-9}$$

Rearranging the above equation by the terms with common exponentials, Eq. B-9 becomes:

$$\begin{aligned}
 N_1'(t) = & P_1 (e^{-\alpha t} - e^{-B_1 t}) + P_2 (e^{-C_1 t} - e^{-B_1 t}) \\
 & + P_3 (e^{-C_3 t} - e^{-B_1 t}) + P_4 e^{-B_1 t} + P_5
 \end{aligned}
 \tag{Eq. B-10}$$

, where

$$\begin{aligned}
 P_1 = & \left[\frac{\alpha_1 \rho A_0}{C_1 - \alpha} B_3' - \frac{\alpha_1 \rho A_0 C_2 B_3}{(C_1 - \alpha)(C_3 - \alpha)} - \frac{a_1 - a_2}{B_1 - \alpha} B_1' \right] / (B_1 - \alpha) \\
 P_2 = & \left[-(\bar{N}_4(0) - \frac{\alpha_1 \rho A_0}{C_1 - \alpha}) \bar{B}_3 + \frac{a_1 - \bar{N}_4(0) \bar{B}_3}{\bar{B}_1 - C_1} B_1' \right] / (B_1 - C_1) \\
 P_3 = & \left[\frac{\alpha_1 \rho A_0 C_2}{(C_1 - \alpha)(C_3 - \alpha)} + (\bar{N}_4(0) - \frac{A_0 \alpha_1 \rho}{C_1 - \alpha}) + N_4'(0) \right] B_3 / (B_1 - C_3) \\
 P_4 = & -\frac{S_3'}{dB_1} + N_1'(0) - \frac{a_1 - a_2}{B_1 - \alpha} + \frac{a_1 - \bar{N}_4(0) \bar{B}_3}{\bar{B}_1 - C_1} + \left(\bar{N}_1(0) - \frac{\bar{S}_3}{dB_1} \right) + \frac{\bar{S}_3 B_1'}{dB_1 B_1} \\
 P_5 = & \frac{S_3'}{dB_1} - \frac{\bar{S}_3 B_1'}{dB_1 B_1} + \left(\frac{a_1 - a_2}{B_1 - \alpha} - \frac{a_1 - \bar{N}_4(0) \bar{B}_3}{\bar{B}_1 - C_1} - \left(\bar{N}_1(0) - \frac{\bar{S}_3}{dB_1} \right) \right) e^{-B_1 t}
 \end{aligned}$$

Then, Eq. B-10 is squared yielding:

$$\begin{aligned}
 N_1^2 &= P_1 P_1 (e^{-2\alpha t} + e^{-2B_1 t} - 2e^{-(\alpha+B_1)t}) \\
 &+ P_2 P_2 (e^{-2C_1 t} + e^{-2B_1 t} - 2e^{-(C_1+B_1)t}) \\
 &+ P_3 P_3 (e^{-2C_3 t} + e^{-2B_1 t} - 2e^{-(C_3+B_1)t}) \\
 &+ P_4 P_4 e^{-2B_1 t} + P_5 P_5 \\
 &+ 2 * P_1 P_2 (e^{-2B_1 t} + e^{-(\alpha+C_1)t} - e^{-(B_1+C_1)t} - e^{-(B_1+\alpha)t}) \\
 &+ 2 * P_1 P_3 (e^{-2B_1 t} + e^{-(\alpha+C_3)t} - e^{-(B_1+C_3)t} - e^{-(B_1+\alpha)t}) \\
 &+ 2 * P_1 P_4 (e^{-(\alpha+B_1)t} - e^{-2B_1 t}) \\
 &+ 2 * P_1 P_5 (e^{-\alpha t} - e^{-B_1 t}) \\
 &+ 2 * P_2 P_3 (e^{-2B_1 t} + e^{-(C_1+C_3)t} - e^{-(C_1+B_1)t} - e^{-(C_3+B_1)t}) \\
 &+ 2 * P_2 P_4 (e^{-(B_1+C_1)t} - e^{-2B_1 t}) \\
 &+ 2 * P_2 P_5 (e^{-C_1 t} - e^{-B_1 t}) \\
 &+ 2 * P_3 P_4 (e^{-(B_1+C_3)t} - e^{-2B_1 t}) \\
 &+ 2 * P_3 P_5 (e^{-C_3 t} - e^{-B_1 t}) + 2 * P_4 P_5 e^{-B_1 t}
 \end{aligned}
 \tag{Eq. B-11}$$

There are some repeated patterns in expectation of the above equations, such as:

$$\begin{aligned}
 E[V^2] &= \overline{V^2} + \sigma_V^2 \\
 E[e^{-Vt}] &= e^{-\sigma_V^2 t^2 / 2} \\
 E[e^{-2Vt}] &= e^{-2\sigma_V^2 t^2} \\
 E[e^{-Vt}] &= e^{-Vt} E[e^{-Vt}] \\
 E[(V-k_1)(V-k_2)] &= (\overline{V}-k_1)(\overline{V}-k_2) + \sigma_V^2 \\
 E[C_3 - k_1] &= C_1 - k_1 \\
 E[C_2 B_3] &= \sigma_{B_3}^2 \\
 E[C_2^2 B_3] &= \overline{B_3} (\sigma_{B_3}^2 + \sigma_{S_4}^2) \\
 E[C_2 B_3^2] &= 2 * \overline{B_3} \sigma_{B_3}^2 \\
 E[C_2^2 B_3^2] &= (\sigma_{B_3}^2 + \sigma_{S_4}^2) (\overline{B_3}^2 + \sigma_{B_3}^2) \\
 E[(C_3 - k_1)^2] &= (C_1 - k_1)^2 + \sigma_{B_3}^2 + \sigma_{S_4}^2 \\
 E[C_2 B_3' B_3] &= \overline{B_3} \sigma_{B_3}^2 \\
 E[(V-C_3)^2] &= (\overline{V}-\overline{C_3})^2 + V'^2 + C_3'^2
 \end{aligned}
 \tag{Eq. B-12}$$

Where, k_1, k_2 are constants and V is stochastic variable defined as:

$$V = \bar{V} + V' \quad \text{Eq. B-13}$$

The expectations of the constants of each exponential terms are:

$$E[P_1^2] = \frac{1}{(\bar{B}_1 - \alpha)^2 + \sigma_{B_1}^2} \left[m_1^2 \sigma_{B_3}^2 + \frac{m_1^2 \sigma_{C_2}^2}{\sigma_{\psi}^2} (\bar{B}_3^2 + \sigma_{B_3}^2) + U_1^2 \sigma_{B_1}^2 - 2 \frac{m_1^2 \bar{B}_3 \sigma_{B_3}^2}{C_1 - \alpha} \right]$$

$$E[P_2^2] = \frac{1}{(\bar{B}_1 - C_1)^2 + \sigma_{B_1}^2} [U_3^2 \bar{B}_3^2 + U_2^2 \sigma_{B_1}^2]$$

$$E[P_3^2] = \frac{1}{(\bar{B}_1 - C_1)^2 + \sigma_{B_1}^2 + \sigma_{C_2}^2} \left(\left[m_1^2 \frac{\sigma_{C_2}^2}{\sigma_{\psi}^2} + U_3^2 + \sigma_{N_4(0)}^2 \right] (\bar{B}_3^2 + \sigma_{B_3}^2) + 4 * \frac{m_1 U_3 \bar{B}_3 \sigma_{B_3}^2}{C_1 - \alpha} \right) \quad \text{Eq. B-14}$$

$$E[P_4^2] = \left[\frac{\left(\sigma_{S_3}^2 + \frac{\bar{S}_3^2 \sigma_{B_1}^2}{\bar{B}_1^2} \right)}{d^2 (\bar{B}_1^2 + \sigma_{B_1}^2)} + \sigma_{N_1(0)}^2 + U_4^2 \right]$$

$$E[P_5^2] = \left[\frac{\left(\sigma_{S_3}^2 + \frac{\bar{S}_3^2 \sigma_{B_1}^2}{\bar{B}_1^2} \right)}{d^2 (\bar{B}_1^2 + \sigma_{B_1}^2)} + U_4^2 e^{-2\bar{B}_1 t} \right]$$

(Continued...)

(...Continued)

$$E[P_1P_2] = \frac{1}{(\bar{B}_1 - \alpha)(\bar{B}_1 - C_{Hx} + \sigma_{B_1}^2)} \left[U_1 U_2 \sigma_{B_1}^2 + m_1 U_3 \sigma_{B_3}^2 + \frac{U_3 m_1 \bar{B}_3 \sigma_{B_3}^2}{C_1 - \alpha} \right]$$

$$E[P_1P_3] = \frac{1}{(\bar{B}_1 - \alpha)(\bar{B}_1 - C_1) + \sigma_{B_1}^2} \left[m_1 U_3 \sigma_{B_3}^2 - \frac{m_1^2 \sigma_{C_2}^2 (\bar{B}_3^2 + \sigma_{B_3}^2)}{\sigma_{\psi}^2} \right. \\ \left. - \frac{2 * m_1 U_3 \bar{B}_3 \sigma_{B_3}^2}{C_1 - \alpha} + \frac{m_1^2 \sigma_{B_3}^2 \bar{B}_3}{C_1 - \alpha} \right]$$

$$E[P_1P_4] = \left[\frac{U_4 m_1 \sigma_{B_3}^2}{(C_1 - \alpha)(\bar{B}_1 - \alpha)} - \frac{U_1 \bar{S}_3 \sigma_{B_1}^2}{d\bar{B}_1 (\bar{B}_1 - \alpha) (\bar{B}_1^2 - \bar{B}_1 \alpha + \sigma_{B_1}^2)} \right]$$

$$E[P_1P_5] = \left[- \frac{U_4 m_1 \sigma_{B_3}^2}{(C_1 - \alpha)(\bar{B}_1 - \alpha)} e^{-\bar{B}_1 t} + \frac{U_1 \bar{S}_3 \sigma_{B_1}^2}{d\bar{B}_1 (\bar{B}_1 - \alpha) (\bar{B}_1^2 - \alpha \bar{B}_1 + \sigma_{B_1}^2)} \right]$$

$$E[P_2P_3] = \frac{1}{(\bar{B}_1 - C_1)^2 + \sigma_{B_1}^2} \left[U_3^2 \bar{B}_3^2 + \frac{m_1 U_3 \bar{B}_3 \sigma_{B_3}^2}{C_1 - \alpha} \right]$$

$$E[P_2P_4] = \frac{1}{\bar{B}_1 - C_1} [U_4 U_3 \bar{B}_3 + U_2 U_5]$$

$$E[P_2P_5] = \frac{1}{\bar{B}_1 - C_1} [-U_4 U_3 e^{-\bar{B}_1 t} \bar{B}_3 - U_2 U_5]$$

$$E[P_3P_4] = \frac{1}{\bar{B}_1 - C_1} \left[U_4 U_3 \bar{B}_3 + \frac{m_1 U_4 \sigma_{B_3}^2}{C_1 - \alpha} \right]$$

$$E[P_3P_5] = \frac{1}{\bar{B}_1 - C_1} \left[U_4 U_3 \bar{B}_3 + \frac{m_1 U_4 \sigma_{B_3}^2}{C_1 - \alpha} \right] e^{-\bar{B}_1 t}$$

$$E[P_4P_5] = \left[U_4^2 e^{-\bar{B}_1 t} + \frac{\sigma_{S_3}^2}{d^2 (\bar{B}_1^2 + \sigma_{B_1}^2)} + \frac{\bar{S}_3 U_5}{d (\bar{B}_1^2 + \sigma_{B_1}^2)} \right]$$

Thus, the expectation of Eq. B-11 is:

$$\begin{aligned}
 E[N_1^{1/2}] = & \frac{1}{(\bar{B}_1 - \alpha)^2 + \sigma_{B_1}^2} \left[m_1^2 \sigma_{B_3}^2 + \frac{m_1 \sigma_{C_2}^2}{\sigma_{\psi}^2} (\bar{B}_3^2 + \sigma_{B_3}^2) \right. \\
 & \left. + U_1^2 \sigma_{B_1}^2 - 2 \frac{m_1^2 \bar{B}_3 \sigma_{B_3}^2}{C_1 - \alpha} \right] (e^{-2\alpha t} + E2B_1 - 2EB_1\alpha) \\
 & + \frac{1}{(\bar{B}_1 - C_1)^2 + \sigma_{B_1}^2} [U_3^2 \bar{B}_3^2 + U_2^2 \sigma_{B_1}^2] \\
 & * (e^{-2c_1 t} + E2B_1 - 2EC_1B_1) \\
 & + \frac{1}{(\bar{B}_1 - C_1)^2 + \sigma_{B_1}^2 + \sigma_{C_2}^2} \left(\left[m_1^2 \frac{\sigma_{C_2}^2}{\sigma_{\psi}^2} + U_3^2 + \sigma_{N_4(0)}^2 \right] \right. \\
 & \left. * (\bar{B}_3^2 + \sigma_{B_3}^2) + 4 \frac{m_1 U_3 \bar{B}_3 \sigma_{B_3}^2}{C_1 - \alpha} \right) (E2C_3 + E2B_1 - 2EC_3B_1) \\
 & \left(\sigma_{S_3}^2 + \frac{\bar{S}_3^2 \sigma_{B_1}^2}{\bar{B}_1^2} \right) \\
 & + \left[\frac{\sigma_{S_3}^2 + \frac{\bar{S}_3^2 \sigma_{B_1}^2}{\bar{B}_1^2}}{d^2 (\bar{B}_1^2 + \sigma_{B_1}^2)} + \sigma_{N_1(0)}^2 + U_4^2 \right] E2B_1 \\
 & \left(\sigma_{S_3}^2 + \frac{\bar{S}_3^2 \sigma_{B_1}^2}{\bar{B}_1^2} \right) \\
 & + \left[\frac{\sigma_{S_3}^2 + \frac{\bar{S}_3^2 \sigma_{B_1}^2}{\bar{B}_1^2}}{d^2 (\bar{B}_1^2 + \sigma_{B_1}^2)} + U_4^2 e^{-2\bar{B}_1 t} \right]
 \end{aligned}$$

Eq. B-15

(Continued...)

(...Continued)

$$\begin{aligned}
& - \frac{1}{(\bar{B}_1 - \alpha)(\bar{B}_1 - C_1) + \sigma_{B_1}^2} \left[U_1 U_2 \sigma_{B_1}^2 + m_1 U_3 \sigma_{B_1}^2 + \frac{U_3 m_1 \bar{B}_3 \sigma_{B_1}^2}{C_1 - \alpha} \right] \\
& * (E2B_1 + e^{-(\alpha+C_1)t} - EB_1 C_1 - EB_1 \alpha) \\
& + \frac{1}{(\bar{B}_1 - \alpha)(\bar{B}_1 - C_1) + \sigma_{B_1}^2} \left[m_1 U_3 \sigma_{B_1}^2 - \frac{m_1^2 \sigma_{C_2}^2 (\bar{B}_3^2 + \sigma_{B_3}^2)}{\sigma_{\psi}^2} \right. \\
& \left. - \frac{2 * m_1 U_3 \bar{B}_3 \sigma_{B_1}^2 + m_1^2 \sigma_{B_3}^2 \bar{B}_3}{C_1 - \alpha} \right] (E2B_1 + EC_1 \alpha - EB_1 C_3 - EB_1 \alpha) \\
& + \left[\frac{U_4 m_1 \sigma_{B_1}^2}{(C_1 - \alpha)(\bar{B}_1 - \alpha)} - \frac{U_1 \bar{S}_3 \sigma_{B_1}^2}{d \bar{B}_1 (\bar{B}_1 - \alpha) (\bar{B}_1^2 - \bar{B}_1 \alpha + \sigma_{B_1}^2)} \right] (EB_1 \alpha - E2B_1) \\
& + \left[- \frac{U_4 m_1 \sigma_{B_1}^2}{(C_1 - \alpha)(\bar{B}_1 - \alpha)} e^{-\bar{B}_1 t} + \frac{U_1 \bar{S}_3 \sigma_{B_1}^2}{d \bar{B}_1 (\bar{B}_1 - \alpha) (\bar{B}_1^2 - \alpha \bar{B}_1 + \sigma_{B_1}^2)} \right] (e^{-\alpha t} - EB_1) \\
& - \frac{1}{(\bar{B}_1 - C_1)^2 + \sigma_{B_1}^2} \left[U_3^2 \bar{B}_3^2 + \frac{m_1 U_3 \bar{B}_3 \sigma_{B_1}^2}{C_1 - \alpha} \right] \\
& * (E2B_1 + EC_1 C_3 - EC_1 B_1 - EC_3 B_1) \\
& + \frac{1}{\bar{B}_1 - C_1} [U_4 U_3 \bar{B}_3 + U_2 U_5] (EB_1 C_1 - E2B_1) \\
& + \frac{1}{\bar{B}_1 - C_1} [-U_4 U_3 e^{-\bar{B}_1 t} \bar{B}_3 - U_2 U_5] (e^{-C_1 t} - EB_1) \\
& - \frac{1}{\bar{B}_1 - C_1} \left[U_4 U_3 \bar{B}_3 + \frac{m_1 U_4 \sigma_{B_1}^2}{C_1 - \alpha} \right] (EB_1 C_3 - E2B_1) \\
& + \frac{1}{\bar{B}_1 - C_1} \left[U_4 U_3 \bar{B}_3 + \frac{m_1 U_4 \sigma_{B_1}^2}{C_1 - \alpha} \right] e^{-\bar{B}_1 t} (EC_3 - EB_1) \\
& - \left[U_4^2 e^{-\bar{B}_1 t} + \frac{\sigma_{S_3}^2}{d^2 (\bar{B}_1^2 + \sigma_{B_1}^2)} + \frac{\bar{S}_3 U_5}{d (\bar{B}_1^2 + \sigma_{B_1}^2)} \right] EB_1
\end{aligned}$$

The expectation of Eq. B-9 is solved as following:

Eq. B-16

$$\begin{aligned}
 E[N_1'] &= E[P_1(e^{-\alpha t} - e^{-B_1 t}) + P_2(e^{-C_1 t} - e^{-B_1 t}) \\
 &+ P_3(e^{-C_3 t} - e^{-B_1 t}) + P_4 e^{-B_1 t} + P_5] \\
 &= \frac{m_1 \sigma_{B_3}^2}{(C_1 - \alpha)(\bar{B}_1 - \alpha)} (e^{-\alpha t} - EB_1) - \frac{(\bar{N}_4(0) - m_1) \bar{B}_3}{\bar{B}_1 - C_1} (e^{-C_1 t} - EB_1) \\
 &+ \left(\frac{2m_1 \bar{B}_3 \sigma_{B_3}^2}{(C_1 - \alpha)(\bar{B}_1 - C_1) - \sigma_{B_3}^2 - \sigma_{S_4}^2} + \frac{(\bar{N}_4(0) - m_1) \bar{B}_3}{\bar{B}_1 - C_1} \right) (EC_3 - EB_1) \\
 &- U_4 EB_1 + U_4 e^{-B_1 t}
 \end{aligned}$$

B.2 DERIVATION OF NITRITE NITROGEN EQUATION

For the differential equation of nitrite variance shown in Eq. 4-6b, the solution is obtained from the following integration.

$$N_2'(t) - e^{-B_2 t} \left[\int_0^t (B_1 \bar{N}_1 - B_2' \bar{N}_2) e^{B_2 t} dt + N_2'(0) \right] \quad \text{Eq. B-17}$$

Where,

Eq. B-18

$$\begin{aligned} e^{-B_2 t} \int_0^t B_1 \bar{N}_1 e^{B_2 t} dt - e^{-B_2 t} \int_0^t B_1 (C_{11} (e^{-\alpha t} - e^{-\bar{B}_1 t}) - C_{12} (e^{-C_1 t} - e^{-\bar{B}_1 t}) \\ + C_{13} e^{-\bar{B}_1 t} + C_{14}) e^{B_2 t} dt \\ - B_1 \left[C_{11} \frac{e^{-\alpha t} - e^{-B_2 t}}{B_2 - \alpha} - C_{12} \frac{e^{-C_1 t} - e^{-B_2 t}}{B_2 - C_1} \right. \\ \left. + C_{14} \frac{1 - e^{-B_2 t}}{B_2} + (-C_{11} + C_{12} + C_{13}) \frac{e^{-\bar{B}_1 t} - e^{-B_2 t}}{B_2 - \bar{B}_1} \right] \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} e^{-B_2 t} \int_0^t B_2' \bar{N}_2 e^{B_2 t} dt - e^{-B_2 t} \int_0^t B_2' (C_{21} (e^{-\alpha t} - e^{-\bar{B}_2 t}) - C_{22} (e^{-C_1 t} - e^{-\bar{B}_2 t}) \\ + C_{23} (1 - e^{-\bar{B}_2 t}) + C_{24} (e^{-\bar{B}_1 t} - e^{-\bar{B}_2 t}) + C_{25} e^{-\bar{B}_2 t}) e^{B_2 t} dt \\ - B_2' \left[C_{21} \frac{e^{-\alpha t} - e^{-B_2 t}}{B_2 - \alpha} - C_{22} \frac{e^{-C_1 t} - e^{-B_2 t}}{B_2 - C_1} \right. \\ \left. + C_{23} \frac{1 - e^{-B_2 t}}{B_2} + C_{24} \frac{e^{-\bar{B}_1 t} - e^{-B_2 t}}{B_2 - \bar{B}_1} \right. \\ \left. - (C_{21} - C_{22} + C_{23} + C_{24} - C_{25}) \frac{e^{-\bar{B}_2 t} - e^{-B_2 t}}{B_2'} \right] \end{aligned}$$

The variance of nitrite nitrogen (N_2) is solved as follows:

$$\begin{aligned}
 N_2'(t) = & \frac{C_{11}B_1 - C_{21}B_2'}{B_2 - \alpha} (e^{-\alpha t} - e^{-B_2 t}) - \frac{C_{12}B_1 - C_{22}B_2'}{B_2 - C_1} (e^{-C_1 t} - e^{-B_2 t}) \\
 & + \frac{C_{14}B_1 - C_{23}B_2'}{B_2} (1 - e^{-B_2 t}) + \frac{(-C_{11} + C_{12} + C_{13})B_1 - C_{24}B_2'}{B_2 - \bar{B}_1} \\
 & (e^{-\bar{B}_1 t} - e^{-B_2 t}) + N_2'(0) e^{-B_2 t} - (C_{21} - C_{22} + C_{23} + C_{24} - \bar{N}_2(0)) \\
 & \frac{e^{-\bar{B}_1 t} - e^{-B_2 t}}{B_2'}
 \end{aligned} \tag{Eq. B-19}$$

Re-arranging the equation B-19 yields:

$$\begin{aligned}
 N_2'(t) = & P_1 (e^{-\alpha t} - e^{-B_2 t}) + P_2 (e^{-C_1 t} - e^{-B_2 t}) \\
 & + P_3 (1 - e^{-B_2 t}) + P_4 (e^{-\bar{B}_1 t} - e^{-B_2 t}) + P_6 e^{-B_2 t} \\
 & + P_5 (e^{-\bar{B}_1 t} - e^{-B_2 t})
 \end{aligned} \tag{Eq. B-20}$$

where,

$$\begin{aligned}
 P_1 = & \frac{C_{11}B_1 - C_{21}B_2'}{B_2 - \alpha} \\
 P_2 = & -\frac{C_{12}B_1 - C_{22}B_2'}{B_2 - C_1} \\
 P_3 = & \frac{C_{14}B_1 - C_{23}B_2'}{B_2} \\
 P_4 = & \frac{(-C_{11} + C_{12} + C_{13})B_1 - C_{24}B_2'}{B_2 - \bar{B}_1} \\
 P_6 = & N_2'(0) \\
 P_5 = & -(C_{21} - C_{22} + C_{23} + C_{24} - C_{25}) / B_2'
 \end{aligned} \tag{Eq. B-21}$$

Eq. B-20 is then squared yielding:

$$\begin{aligned}
 N_1'^2 = & P_1 P_1 (e^{-2\alpha t} + e^{-2B_2 t} - 2e^{-(\alpha+B_2) t}) \\
 & + P_2 P_2 (e^{-2C_1 t} + e^{-2B_2 t} - 2e^{-(C_1+B_2) t}) \\
 & + P_3 P_3 (1 + e^{-2B_2 t} - 2e^{-B_2 t}) \\
 & + P_4 P_4 (e^{-2\bar{E}_1 t} + e^{-2B_2 t} - 2e^{-(\bar{E}_1+B_2) t}) \\
 & + P_5 P_5 (e^{-2\bar{E}_2 t} + e^{-2B_2 t} - 2e^{-(\bar{E}_2+B_2) t}) \\
 & + P_6 P_6 e^{-2B_2 t} \\
 & + 2 * P_1 P_2 (e^{-2B_2 t} + e^{-(\alpha+C_1) t} - e^{-(B_2+C_1) t} - e^{-(B_2+\alpha) t}) \\
 & + 2 * P_1 P_3 (e^{-\alpha t} + e^{-2B_2 t} - e^{-B_2 t} - e^{-(\alpha+B_2) t}) \\
 & + 2 * P_1 P_4 (e^{-2B_2 t} + e^{-(\alpha+\bar{E}_1) t} - e^{-(B_2+\bar{E}_1) t} - e^{-(B_2+\alpha) t}) \\
 & + 2 * P_1 P_5 (e^{-(\alpha+\bar{E}_2) t} + e^{-2B_2 t} - (e^{-\alpha t} + e^{-\bar{E}_2 t}) e^{-B_2 t}) \\
 & + 2 * P_1 P_6 (e^{-(\alpha+\bar{E}_2) t} - e^{-2B_2 t}) \\
 & + 2 * P_2 P_3 (e^{-2B_2 t} + e^{-C_1 t} - e^{-B_2 t} - e^{-(C_1+B_2) t}) \\
 & + 2 * P_2 P_4 (e^{-(\bar{E}_1+C_1) t} + e^{-2B_2 t} - (e^{-C_1 t} + e^{-\bar{E}_1 t}) e^{-B_2 t}) \\
 & + 2 * P_2 P_5 (e^{-(C_1+\bar{E}_2) t} + e^{-2B_2 t} - (e^{-C_1 t} + e^{-\bar{E}_2 t}) e^{-B_2 t}) \\
 & + 2 * P_2 P_6 (e^{-(C_1+B_2) t} - e^{-2B_2 t}) \\
 & + 2 * P_3 P_4 (e^{-\bar{E}_1 t} - e^{-(\bar{E}_1+B_2) t} + e^{-2B_2 t} - e^{-B_2 t}) \\
 & + 2 * P_3 P_5 (e^{-\bar{E}_2 t} - e^{-(\bar{E}_2+B_2) t} + e^{-2B_2 t} - e^{-B_2 t}) \\
 & + 2 * P_3 P_6 (e^{-B_2 t} - e^{-2B_2 t}) \\
 & + 2 * P_4 P_5 (e^{-(\bar{E}_1+\bar{E}_2) t} + e^{-2B_2 t} - (e^{-\bar{E}_1 t} + e^{-\bar{E}_2 t}) e^{-B_2 t}) \\
 & + 2 * P_4 P_6 (e^{-(\bar{E}_1+B_2) t} - e^{-2B_2 t}) \\
 & + 2 * P_5 P_6 (e^{-(B_2+\bar{E}_2) t} - e^{-2B_2 t})
 \end{aligned}$$

Eq. B-22 .

The expectations of the constants of each exponential terms are:

$$\begin{aligned}
E[P_1^2] &= \frac{C_{11}^2 V_1 + C_{21}^2 \sigma_{B_2}^2}{(\overline{B_2} - \alpha)^2 + \sigma_{B_2}^2} \\
E[P_2^2] &= \frac{C_{12}^2 V_1 + C_{22}^2 \sigma_{B_2}^2}{(\overline{B_2} - C_1)^2 + \sigma_{B_2}^2} \\
E[P_3^2] &= \frac{C_{14}^2 V_1 + C_{23}^2 \sigma_{B_2}^2}{V_4} \\
E[P_4^2] &= \frac{V_3^2 V_1 + C_{24}^2 \sigma_{B_2}^2}{(\overline{B_2} - \overline{B_1})^2 + \sigma_{B_2}^2} \\
E[P_5^2] &= \frac{V_2^2}{\sigma_{B_2}^2} \\
E[P_6^2] &= \sigma_{N_2(0)}^2 \\
E[P_1 P_2] &= -\frac{C_{11} C_{12} V_1 + C_{21} C_{22} \sigma_{B_2}^2}{(\overline{B_2} - \alpha)(\overline{B_2} - C_1) + \sigma_{B_2}^2} \\
E[P_1 P_3] &= \frac{C_{11} C_{14} V_1 + C_{21} C_{23} \sigma_{B_2}^2}{V_4 - \alpha \overline{B_2}} \\
E[P_1 P_4] &= \frac{C_{11} V_3 V_1 + C_{21} C_{24} \sigma_{B_2}^2}{(\overline{B_2} - \alpha)(\overline{B_2} - \overline{B_1}) + \sigma_{B_2}^2} \\
E[P_1 P_5] &= -\frac{C_{11} V_2 \overline{B_1}}{\sigma_{B_2}^2} \\
E[P_2 P_3] &= -\frac{C_{12} C_{14} V_1 + C_{22} C_{23} \sigma_{B_2}^2}{V_4 - C_1 \overline{B_2}} \\
E[P_2 P_4] &= -\frac{C_{12} V_3 V_1 + C_{22} C_{24} \sigma_{B_2}^2}{(\overline{B_2} - \overline{B_1})(\overline{B_2} - C_1) + \sigma_{B_2}^2} \\
E[P_2 P_5] &= \frac{C_{12} V_2 \overline{B_1}}{\sigma_{B_2}^2} \\
E[P_3 P_4] &= \frac{C_{14} V_3 V_1 + C_{23} C_{24} \sigma_{B_2}^2}{V_4 - \overline{B_1} \overline{B_2}} \\
E[P_3 P_5] &= -\frac{C_{14} V_2 \overline{B_1}}{\sigma_{B_2}^2} \\
E[P_4 P_5] &= -\frac{V_3 V_2 \overline{B_1}}{\sigma_{B_2}^2} \\
E[P_1 P_6] &= E[P_2 P_6] = E[P_3 P_6] = E[P_4 P_6] = E[P_5 P_6] = 0
\end{aligned}$$

Eq. B-23

Thus, the expectation of Eq. B-22 is:

$$\begin{aligned}
E[N_2'^2] = & \frac{C_{11}^2 V_1 + C_{21}^2 \sigma_{B_2}^2}{(\bar{B}_2 - \alpha)^2 + \sigma_{B_2}^2} (e^{-2\alpha t} + E2B_2 - 2EB_2\alpha) \\
& + \frac{C_{12}^2 V_1 + C_{22}^2 \sigma_{B_2}^2}{(\bar{B}_2 - C_1)^2 + \sigma_{B_2}^2} (e^{-2C_1 t} + E2B_2 - 2EC_1 B_2) \\
& + \frac{C_{14}^2 V_1 + C_{23}^2 \sigma_{B_2}^2}{V_4} (1 + E2B_2 - 2EB_2) \\
& + \frac{V_3^2 V_1 + C_{24}^2 \sigma_{B_2}^2}{(\bar{B}_2 - \bar{B}_1)^2 + \sigma_{B_2}^2} (e^{-2\bar{B}_1 t} + E2B_2 - 2EB_1 B_2) \\
& + \frac{V_2^2}{\sigma_{B_2}^2} (e^{-2\bar{B}_1 t} + E2B_2 - 2E\bar{B}_2 B_2) + \sigma_{N_2(0)}^2 E2B_2 \\
& - \frac{C_{11} C_{12} V_1 + C_{21} C_{22} \sigma_{B_2}^2}{(\bar{B}_2 - \alpha)(\bar{B}_2 - C_1) + \sigma_{B_2}^2} (e^{-C_1 \alpha t} + E2B_2 - EB_2 \alpha - EB_2 C_1) \\
& + \frac{C_{11} C_{14} V_1 + C_{21} C_{23} \sigma_{B_2}^2}{V_4 - \alpha \bar{B}_2} (e^{-\alpha t} + E2B_2 - EB_2 - EB_2 \alpha) \\
& + \frac{C_{11} V_3 V_1 + C_{21} C_{24} \sigma_{B_2}^2}{(\bar{B}_2 - \alpha)(\bar{B}_2 - \bar{B}_1) + \sigma_{B_2}^2} (e^{-\bar{B}_1 \alpha t} + E2B_2 - EB_2 \alpha - EB_2 \bar{B}_1) \\
& - \frac{C_{11} V_2 \bar{B}_1}{\sigma_{B_2}^2} (e^{(\bar{B}_1 + \alpha)t} + E2B_2 - EB_2 \alpha - EB_2 \bar{B}_2) \\
& - \frac{C_{12} C_{14} V_1 + C_{22} C_{23} \sigma_{B_2}^2}{V_4 - C_1 \bar{B}_2} (e^{-C_1 t} + E2B_2 - EB_2 - EC_1 B_2) \\
& - \frac{C_{12} V_3 V_1 + C_{22} C_{24} \sigma_{B_2}^2}{(\bar{B}_2 - \bar{B}_1)(\bar{B}_2 - C_1) + \sigma_{B_2}^2} (e^{-(C_1 + \bar{B}_1)t} + E2B_2 - EB_2 C_1 - EB_2 \bar{B}_1) \\
& + \frac{C_{12} V_2 \bar{B}_1}{\sigma_{B_2}^2} (e^{-(C_1 + \bar{B}_1)t} + E2B_2 - EB_2 C_1 - EB_2 \bar{B}_2) \\
& + \frac{C_{14} V_3 V_1 + C_{23} C_{24} \sigma_{B_2}^2}{V_4 - \bar{B}_1 \bar{B}_2} (e^{-\bar{B}_1 t} + E2B_2 - EB_2 - EB_2 \bar{B}_1) \\
& - \frac{C_{14} V_2 \bar{B}_1}{\sigma_{B_2}^2} (e^{-\bar{B}_1 t} + E2B_2 - EB_2 - EB_2 \bar{B}_2) \\
& - \frac{V_3 V_2 \bar{B}_1}{\sigma_{B_2}^2} (e^{-(\bar{B}_1 + \bar{B}_2)t} + E2B_2 - EB_2 \bar{B}_1 - EB_2 \bar{B}_2)
\end{aligned}$$

Eq. B-24

The expectation of Eq. B-20 is solved as following:

$$\begin{aligned}
 E[N_2'] &= E[P_1(e^{-\alpha t} - e^{-B_2 t}) + P_2(e^{-c_1 t} - e^{-B_2 t}) \\
 &\quad + P_3(1 - e^{-B_2 t}) + P_4(e^{-B_1 t} - e^{-B_2 t}) + P_6 e^{-B_2 t} \\
 &\quad + P_5(e^{-B_2 t} - e^{-B_2 t})] \\
 &= \frac{C_{11}\bar{B}_1}{B_2 - \alpha}(e^{-\alpha t} - EB_2) - \frac{C_{12}\bar{B}_1}{B_2 - C_1}(e^{-c_1 t} - EB_2) \\
 &\quad + \frac{C_{14}\bar{B}_1}{B_2}(1 - EB_2) + \frac{U_3\bar{B}_1}{B_2 - B_1}(e^{-B_1 t} - EB_2) \\
 &\quad + U_2(e^{-B_2 t} - EB_2)
 \end{aligned}
 \tag{Eq. B-25}$$

B.3 DERIVATION OF NITRATE NITROGEN EQUATION

For the differential equation of nitrate variance shown in Eq. 4-6c, the solution is obtained from the following integration.

$$N_3'(t) = \int_0^t B_2' \overline{N_2} dt + N_3'(0) \quad \text{Eq. B-26}$$

The variance of Nitrate nitrogen (N_3) is solved as follows:

$$N_3'(t) = N_3'(0) - B_2' \left[\frac{C_{21}}{\alpha} (e^{-\alpha t} - 1) + \frac{C_{22}}{C_1} (e^{-C_1 t} - 1) - \frac{1}{B_1} C_{24} (e^{-B_1 t} - 1) + \frac{1}{B_2} (C_{21} - C_{22} + C_{23} + C_{24} - \overline{N_2}(0)) (e^{B_2 t} - 1) \right] \quad \text{Eq. B-27}$$

The expectation of the squared variance of N_3 is:

$$E[N_3'^2] = \left[-\frac{C_{21}}{\alpha} (e^{-\alpha t} - 1) + \frac{C_{22}}{C_1} (e^{-C_1 t} - 1) - \frac{C_{24}}{B_1} (e^{-B_1 t} - 1) + \frac{1}{B_2} C_{34} (e^{-B_2 t} - 1) \right]^2 \sigma_{B_1}^2 + \sigma_{N_3(0)}^2 \quad \text{Eq. B-28}$$

The expectation of Eq. B-27 is zero.

B.4 DERIVATION OF ORGANIC NITROGEN EQUATION

For the differential equation of organic nitrogen variance shown in Eq. 4-6d, the solution is obtained from the following integration.

$$N_4'(t) - C_2 C_3 e^{-C_3 t} \left[\int_0^t \bar{N}_4 e^{C_3 t} dt + N_4'(0) \right] \quad \text{Eq. B-29}$$

where, $C_2 = (B_3' + S_3')$
 $C_3 = (\bar{B}_3 + \bar{S}_3 + B_3' + S_3')$

The variance of organic nitrogen (N_4) is solved as follows:

$$N_4'(t) = \frac{(B_3' + S_3') A_o \alpha \rho}{(C_1 - \alpha)(B_3 + S_4 - \alpha)} (e^{-(B_3 + S_4)t} - e^{-\alpha t}) + (\bar{N}_4(0) - \frac{A_o \alpha \rho}{C_1 - \alpha}) (e^{-(B_3 + S_4)t} - e^{-C_1 t}) + N_4'(0) e^{-(B_3 + S_4)t} \quad \text{Eq. B-30}$$

Equation B-30 is squared yielding:

$$\begin{aligned} N_4'^2 &= \frac{C_2^2 \Psi^2}{(\Phi \Phi')^2} (e^{-C_3 t} - e^{-\alpha t})^2 \\ &+ (\bar{N}_4(0) - \frac{\Psi}{\Phi})^2 (e^{-C_3 t} - e^{-C_1 t})^2 \\ &+ (N_4'(0) e^{-C_3 t})^2 \\ &+ HX \frac{C_2 \Psi}{\Phi \Phi'} (e^{-C_3 t} - e^{-\alpha t}) \left[\bar{N}_4(0) - \frac{\Psi}{\Phi} (e^{-C_3 t} - e^{-C_1 t}) \right] \\ &+ 2 \left[\frac{C_2 \Psi}{\Phi \Phi'} (e^{-C_3 t} - e^{-\alpha t}) \right] (N_4'(0) e^{-C_3 t}) \\ &+ 2 \left[(\bar{N}_4(0) - \frac{\Psi}{\Phi}) (e^{-C_3 t} - e^{-C_1 t}) \right] N_4'(0) e^{-C_3 t} \end{aligned} \quad \text{Eq. B-31}$$

where,

$$\begin{aligned}\psi &= A_0 \alpha \rho \\ \phi &= C_1 - \alpha \\ \phi' &= C_3 - \alpha\end{aligned}$$

The expectation of Eq. B-31 is:

$$\begin{aligned}E[N_4^{j/2}] &= \frac{\sigma_{c_2}^2 (A_0 \alpha_1 \rho)^2}{(C_1 - \alpha)^2 ((C_1 - \alpha)^2 + E[C_2^2])} (E2C_3 + e^{-2\alpha t} - 2EC_3\alpha) \\ &+ (\overline{N_4}(0) - \frac{A_0 \alpha_1 \rho}{C_1 - \alpha})^2 (E2C_3 + e^{-2C_1 t} - 2EC_3 C_1) \\ &+ \sigma_{N_4(0)}^2 E2C_3\end{aligned}\quad \text{Eq. B-32}$$

The expectation of Eq. B-30 is:

$$\begin{aligned}E[N_4^j] &= (\overline{N_4}(0) - \frac{A_0 \alpha \rho}{C_1 - \alpha}) (EC_3 - e^{-C_1 t}) \\ &- (\overline{N_4}(0) - \frac{A_0 \alpha \rho}{C_1 - \alpha}) e^{-C_1 t} (e^{\sigma_{B_3}^2 t^2 / 2\sigma_{s_4}^2 t^2 / 2} - 1)\end{aligned}\quad \text{Eq. B-33}$$

APPENDIX C

QUAL2E-UNCAS INPUT DATA

MAIN INPUT DATA

```

TITLE01          FILE WEXP.DAT - WITHLACOOCHEE RIVER, 1984 DATA
TITLE02          MODIFIED QUAL2EU DEMO. DATA
TITLE03 NO       CONSERVATIVE MINERAL I
TITLE04 NO       CONSERVATIVE MINERAL II
TITLE05 NO       CONSERVATIVE MINERAL III
TITLE06 NO       TEMPERATURE
TITLE07 NO       BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND IN MG/L
TITLE08 NO       ALGAE AS CHL-A IN UG/L
TITLE09 NO       PHOSPHORUS CYCLE AS P IN MG/L
TITLE10          (ORGANIC-P; DISSOLVED-P)
TITLE11 YES      NITROGEN CYCLE AS N IN MG/L
TITLE12          (ORGANIC-N; AMMONIA-N; NITRITE-N; NITRATE-N)
TITLE13 NO       DISSOLVED OXYGEN IN MG/L
TITLE14 NO       FECAL COLIFORMS IN NO./100 ML
TITLE15 NO       ARBITRARY NON-CONSERVATIVE
ENDTITLE
LIST DATA INPUT
WRITE OPTIONAL SUMMARY
NO FLOW AUGMENTATION
STEADY STATE
DISCHARGE COEFFICIENTS
PRINT SOLAR/LCD DATA
PLOT DO AND BOD
FIXED DNSTRM CONC(YES=1)= 0.0          5D-ULT BOD CONV K COEF = 0.00
INPUT METRIC (YES=1) = 0.0          OUTPUT METRIC (YES=1) = 0.0
NUMBER OF REACHES = 11.0          NUMBER OF JUNCTIONS = 0.0
NUM OF HEADWATERS = 1.0          NUMBER OF POINT LOADS = 0.0
TIME STEP (HOURS) =          LNTH. COMP. ELEMENT (DX)= 0.50
MAXIMUM ROUTE TIME (HRS)= 30.0      TIME INC. FOR RPT2 (HRS)=
LATITUDE OF BASIN (DEG) = 30.50     LONGITUDE OF BASIN (DEG)= 85.3
STANDARD MERIDIAN (DEG) = 75.0      DAY OF YEAR START TIME = 290.0
EVAP. COEF..(AE) = 0.0006800       EVAP. COEF..(BE) = 0.0002700
ELEV. OF BASIN (ELEV) = 100.0       DUST ATTENUATION COEF. = 0.130
ENDATA1
O UPTAKE BY NH3 OXID(MG O/MG N)= 3.500  O UPTAKE BY NO2 OXID(MG O/MG N)= 1.200
O PROD BY ALGAE (MG O/MG A) = 1.600  O UPTAKE BY ALGAE (MG O/MG A) = 2.000
N CONTENT OF ALGAE (MG N/MG A) = 0.085  P CONTENT OF ALGAE (MG P/MG A) = 0.012
ALG MAX SPEC GROWTH RATE(1/DAY)= 1.307  ALGAE RESPIRATION RATE (1/DAY) = 0.150
N HALF SATURATION CONST (MG/L)= 0.200  P HALF SATURATION CONST (MG/L)= 0.030
LIN ALG SHADE CO (1/H-UGCHA/L) = 0.0027  NLIN SHADE (1/H-(UGCHA/L)**2/3)= 0.0165
LIGHT FUNCTION OPTION (LFNOPT) = 1.0  LIGHT SATURATION COEFF(INT/MIN)= 0.030
DAILY AVERAGING OPTION(LAVOPT) = 1.0  LIGHT AVERAGING FACTOR(AFACT) = 0.920
NUMBER OF DAYLIGHT HOURS (DLH) = 11.2  TOTAL DAILY SOLAR RADTN (INT) = 400.0
ALGY GROWTH CALC OPTION(LGROPT)= 1.0  ALGAL PREF FOR NH3-N (PREFN) = 0.500
ALG/TEMP SOLAR RAD FACT(TFACT) = 0.450  NITRIFICATION INHIBITION COEF = 10.00
ENDATA1A
ENDATA1B
STREAM REACH 1.ORCH =0          FROM 27.50 TO 27.00
STREAM REACH 2.ORCH =0          FROM 27.00 TO 25.00
STREAM REACH 3.ORCH =0          FROM 25.00 TO 20.00
STREAM REACH 4.ORCH =0          FROM 20.00 TO 17.00
STREAM REACH 5.ORCH =0          FROM 17.00 TO 14.00
STREAM REACH 6.ORCH =0          FROM 14.00 TO 12.00
STREAM REACH 7.ORCH =0          FROM 12.00 TO 10.00
STREAM REACH 8.ORCH =0          FROM 10.00 TO 7.50
STREAM REACH 9.ORCH =0          FROM 7.50 TO 6.00
STREAM REACH 10.ORCH =0         FROM 6.00 TO 4.00

```

STREAM REACH	11.ORCH =0	FROM	4.00	TO	0.00
ENDATA2					
FLOW AUGHT SOURCES	RCH# 1.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0
FLOW AUGHT SOURCES	RCH# 2.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0
FLOW AUGHT SOURCES	RCH# 3.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0
FLOW AUGHT SOURCES	RCH# 4.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0
FLOW AUGHT SOURCES	RCH# 5.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0
FLOW AUGHT SOURCES	RCH# 6.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0
FLOW AUGHT SOURCES	RCH# 7.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0
FLOW AUGHT SOURCES	RCH# 8.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0
FLOW AUGHT SOURCES	RCH# 9.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0
FLOW AUGHT SOURCES	RCH# 10.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0
FLOW AUGHT SOURCES	RCH# 11.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0
ENDATA3					
FLAG FIELD RCH#	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
FLAG FIELD RCH#	2.0	4.0	2.2	0.0	0.0
FLAG FIELD RCH#	3.0	10.0	2.2	0.0	0.0
FLAG FIELD RCH#	4.0	6.0	2.2	0.0	0.0
FLAG FIELD RCH#	5.0	6.0	2.2	0.0	0.0
FLAG FIELD RCH#	6.0	4.0	2.2	0.0	0.0
FLAG FIELD RCH#	7.0	4.0	2.2	0.0	0.0
FLAG FIELD RCH#	8.0	5.0	2.2	0.0	0.0
FLAG FIELD RCH#	9.0	3.0	2.2	0.0	0.0
FLAG FIELD RCH#	10.0	4.0	2.2	0.0	0.0
FLAG FIELD RCH#	11.0	8.0	2.2	0.0	0.0
ENDATA4					
HYDRAULICS RCH#	1.0	60.0	0.117000	0.000000	14.80000
HYDRAULICS RCH#	2.0	60.0	0.237000	0.000000	7.37000
HYDRAULICS RCH#	3.0	60.0	0.234000	0.000000	7.57000
HYDRAULICS RCH#	4.0	60.0	0.336500	0.000000	5.20000
HYDRAULICS RCH#	5.0	60.0	0.262000	0.000000	7.85000
HYDRAULICS RCH#	6.0	60.0	0.396800	0.000000	5.67500
HYDRAULICS RCH#	7.0	60.0	0.650100	0.000000	5.67500
HYDRAULICS RCH#	8.0	60.0	0.476900	0.000000	8.84000
HYDRAULICS RCH#	9.0	60.0	0.548000	0.000000	7.77000
HYDRAULICS RCH#	10.0	60.0	0.610100	0.000000	6.98000
HYDRAULICS RCH#	11.0	60.0	0.785300	0.000000	5.90000
ENDATA5					
ENDATA5A					
REACT COEF RCH#	1.0	0.098	0.00	0.132	1.0
REACT COEF RCH#	2.0	0.098	0.00	0.132	1.0
REACT COEF RCH#	3.0	0.068	0.00	0.123	1.0
REACT COEF RCH#	4.0	0.053	0.00	0.112	1.0
REACT COEF RCH#	5.0	0.059	0.00	0.112	1.0
REACT COEF RCH#	6.0	0.042	0.00	0.112	1.0
REACT COEF RCH#	7.0	0.042	0.00	0.041	1.0
REACT COEF RCH#	8.0	0.042	0.00	0.041	1.0
REACT COEF RCH#	9.0	0.042	0.00	0.041	1.0
REACT COEF RCH#	10.0	0.042	0.00	0.041	1.0
REACT COEF RCH#	11.0	0.069	0.00	0.041	1.0
ENDATA6					
N AND P COEF RCH#	1.0	.04	0.000	0.50	0.000
N AND P COEF RCH#	2.0	.04	0.000	0.50	0.000
N AND P COEF RCH#	3.0	.04	0.000	0.50	0.000
N AND P COEF RCH#	4.0	.04	0.000	0.50	0.000
N AND P COEF RCH#	5.0	.04	0.000	0.50	0.000
N AND P COEF RCH#	6.0	.04	0.000	0.50	0.000
N AND P COEF RCH#	7.0	.04	0.000	0.50	0.000
N AND P COEF RCH#	8.0	.04	0.000	0.50	0.000
N AND P COEF RCH#	9.0	.04	0.000	0.50	0.000
N AND P COEF RCH#	10.0	.04	0.000	0.50	0.000
N AND P COEF RCH#	11.0	.04	0.000	0.50	0.000
ENDATA6A					
ALG/OTHER COEF RCH#	1.0	60.0	1.000	0.107	0.000
ALG/OTHER COEF RCH#	2.0	60.0	1.000	0.107	0.000

ALG/OTHER COEF RCH=	3.0	60.0	1.000	0.468	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000		
ALG/OTHER COEF RCH=	4.0	60.0	1.000	0.468	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000		
ALG/OTHER COEF RCH=	5.0	60.0	1.000	0.468	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000		
ALG/OTHER COEF RCH=	6.0	60.0	1.000	0.468	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000		
ALG/OTHER COEF RCH=	7.0	60.0	1.000	0.250	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000		
ALG/OTHER COEF RCH=	8.0	60.0	1.000	0.250	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000		
ALG/OTHER COEF RCH=	9.0	60.0	1.000	0.250	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000		
ALG/OTHER COEF RCH=	10.0	60.0	1.000	0.250	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000		
ALG/OTHER COEF RCH=	11.0	60.0	1.000	0.250	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000		
ENDATA6B										
INITIAL COND-1 RCH=	1.0	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.	
INITIAL COND-1 RCH=	2.0	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.	
INITIAL COND-1 RCH=	3.0	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.	
INITIAL COND-1 RCH=	4.0	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.	
INITIAL COND-1 RCH=	5.0	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.	
INITIAL COND-1 RCH=	6.0	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.	
INITIAL COND-1 RCH=	7.0	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.	
INITIAL COND-1 RCH=	8.0	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.	
INITIAL COND-1 RCH=	9.0	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.	
INITIAL COND-1 RCH=	10.0	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.	
INITIAL COND-1 RCH=	11.0	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.	
ENDATA7										
INITIAL COND-2 RCH=	1.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000		
INITIAL COND-2 RCH=	2.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000		
INITIAL COND-2 RCH=	3.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000		
INITIAL COND-2 RCH=	4.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000		
INITIAL COND-2 RCH=	5.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000		
INITIAL COND-2 RCH=	6.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000		
INITIAL COND-2 RCH=	7.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000		
INITIAL COND-2 RCH=	8.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000		
INITIAL COND-2 RCH=	9.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000		
INITIAL COND-2 RCH=	10.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000		
INITIAL COND-2 RCH=	11.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000		
ENDATA7A										
INCR INFLOW-1 RCH=	1.0		69.80	2.35	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.
INCR INFLOW-1 RCH=	2.0		69.80	2.35	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.
INCR INFLOW-1 RCH=	3.0		69.80	2.35	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.
INCR INFLOW-1 RCH=	4.0		69.80	2.35	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.
INCR INFLOW-1 RCH=	5.0		69.80	2.35	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.
INCR INFLOW-1 RCH=	6.0		69.80	2.35	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.
INCR INFLOW-1 RCH=	7.0		68.90	2.35	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.
INCR INFLOW-1 RCH=	8.0		69.80	2.35	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.
INCR INFLOW-1 RCH=	9.0		69.80	2.35	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.
INCR INFLOW-1 RCH=	10.0		69.80	2.35	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.
INCR INFLOW-1 RCH=	11.0		69.80	2.35	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.
ENDATAB										
INCR INFLOW-2 RCH=	1.0	0.230					0.010	0.040		
INCR INFLOW-2 RCH=	2.0	0.230					0.010	0.040		
INCR INFLOW-2 RCH=	3.0	0.230					0.010	0.040		
INCR INFLOW-2 RCH=	4.0	0.230					0.010	0.040		
INCR INFLOW-2 RCH=	5.0	0.230					0.010	0.040		
INCR INFLOW-2 RCH=	6.0	0.230					0.010	0.040		
INCR INFLOW-2 RCH=	7.0	0.230					0.010	0.040		
INCR INFLOW-2 RCH=	8.0	0.230					0.010	0.040		
INCR INFLOW-2 RCH=	9.0	0.230					0.010	0.040		
INCR INFLOW-2 RCH=	10.0	0.230					0.010	0.040		
INCR INFLOW-2 RCH=	11.0	0.230					0.010	0.040		
ENDATABA										
ENDATA9										
HEADHTR-1 HDW=	1.0	WITHLACOCOCHEE	400.000	72.68	6.40	2.63	0.0	0.0	0.0	
ENDATA10										
HEADHTR-2 HDW=	1.0	0.000	0.019.26	0.350	0.050	0.000	0.100	0.040	0.0750	
ENDATA10A										
ENDATA11										
ENDATA11A										

ENDATA12																				
DOWNSTREAM BOUNDARY-1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ENDATA13																				
DOWNSTREAM BOUNDARY-2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ENDATA13A																				
BEGIN RCH	1																			
PLOT RCM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11									

VARIANCE INPUT DATA

INPUT VARIANCE DATA FOR QUAL2E-UNCAS; WITHLACOCHEE (1984)

INPUT VARIABLE NAME	INPUT CODE	TYPE	COEF VAR	PDF
EVAPORATION COEF - AE	Ecoef-AE	1	0.100	NH
EVAPORATION COEF - BE	Ecoef-BE	1	0.100	NH
OXYGEN UPTAKE BY NH3 OXDTN	NH3OXYUP	1A	0.100	NH
OXYGEN UPTAKE BY NO2 OXDTN	NO2OXYUP	1A	0.100	NH
OXYGEN PROD BY ALGAE GRWTH	AGYOXYPR	1A	0.100	NH
OXYGEN UPTAKE BY ALGY RESP	AGYOXYUP	1A	0.100	NH
NITROGEN CONTENT OF ALGAE	AGYNCON	1A	0.100	NH
PHOSPHORUS CONTENT OF ALGY	AGYPCON	1A	0.100	NH
ALGY MAX SPEC GROWTH RATE	AGYGROMX	1A	0.100	NH
ALGAE RESPIRATION RATE	AGYRESPR	1A	0.100	NH
NITROGEN HALF SAT'N COEF	NHALFSAT	1A	0.100	NH
PHOSPHORUS HALF SAT'N COEF	PHALFSAT	1A	0.100	NH
LINEAR ALG SELF SHADE COEF	AGYEXTLN	1A	0.100	NH
NON-LIN ALG SELF SHADE CO	AGYEXTNL	1A	0.100	NH
LIGHT SAT'N COEFFICIENT	LSATCOEF	1A	0.100	NH
LIGHT AVERAGING FACTOR	LAVGFACT	1A	0.020	NH
NUMBER OF DAYLIGHT HOURS	NUMBDLH	1A	0.020	NH
TOTAL DAILY SOLAR RADT'N	TOYSOLAR	1A	0.100	NH
ALG PREF FOR AMMONIA-N	APREFNH3	1A	0.100	NH
ALG TO TEMP SOLAR FACTOR	A/TFACT	1A	0.010	NH
NITRIFICATION INHIB FACT	NHIBFACT	1A	0.100	NH
5-D TO ULT BOD CONV R-COF	5TOUBODK	1	0.100	NH
TEMP COEF BOD DECAY	TC/BODDC	1B	0.030	NH
TEMP COEF BOD SETTLING	TC/BODST	1B	0.030	NH
TEMP COEF O2 REAERATION	TC/REAER	1B	0.030	NH
TEMP COEF SED O2 DEMAND	TC/SOD	1B	0.030	NH
TEMP COEF ORGANIC-N DECAY	TC/NH2DC	1B	0.030	NH
TEMP COEF ORGANIC-N SET	TC/NH2ST	1B	0.030	NH
TEMP COEF AMMONIA DECAY	TC/NH3DC	1B	0.030	NH
TEMP COEF AMMONIA SRCE	TC/NH3SC	1B	0.030	NH
TEMP COEF NITRITE DECAY	TC/NO2DC	1B	0.030	NH
TEMP COEF ORGANIC-P DECAY	TC/PRGDC	1B	0.030	NH
TEMP COEF ORGANIC-P SET	TC/PRGST	1B	0.030	NH
TEMP COEF DISS-P SOURCE	TC/PO4SC	1B	0.030	NH
TEMP COEF ALGY GROWTH	TC/ALGRO	1B	0.030	NH
TEMP COEF ALGY RESPR	TC/ALRES	1B	0.030	NH
TEMP COEF ALGY SETTLING	TC/ALSET	1B	0.030	NH
TEMP COEF COLI DECAY	TC/CLIDC	1B	0.030	NH
TEMP COEF ANC DECAY	TC/ANCDC	1B	0.030	NH
TEMP COEF ANC SETTLING	TC/ANCST	1B	0.030	NH
TEMP COEF ANC SOURCE	TC/ANCSC	1B	0.030	NH
DAILY AVERAGING OPTION	DIURNOPT	1A	0.000	NH
LIGHT FUNCTION OPTION	LFNOPTN	1A	0.000	NH
ALGAE GROWTH CALC OPTION	AGYGROPT	1A	0.000	NH
DISPERSION CORR CONSTANT	DISPSN-K	5	0.200	NH
COEF ON FLOW FOR VELOCITY	COEFQV-A	5	0.080	NH
EXPO ON FLOW FOR VELOCITY	EXPOQV-B	5	0.001	NH
COEF ON FLOW FOR DEPTH	COEFQH-C	5	0.080	NH
EXPO ON FLOW FOR DEPTH	EXPOQH-D	5	0.001	NH
MANNING'S ROUGHNESS N	MANNINGS	5	0.100	NH
SIDE SLOPE 1	TRAP-SS1	5	0.050	NH
SIDE SLOPE 2	TRAP-SS2	5	0.050	NH

BOTTOM WIDTH	TRAP-WTH	5	0.050	NM
SLOPE OF CHANNEL	TRAP-SLP	5	0.050	NM
MEAN ELEVATION OF REACH	ELEVATIN	5A	0.100	NM
DUST ATTENUATION COEF	DUSTATTN	5A	0.100	NM
FRACTION OF CLOUDINESS	CLOUD	5A	0.130	NM
DRY BULB AIR TEMPERATURE	DRYBULB	5A	0.020	NM
WET BULB AIR TEMPERATURE	WETBULB	5A	0.020	NM
ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE	ATMPRES	5A	0.010	NM
WIND VELOCITY	WINDVEL	5A	0.150	NM
SOLAR RADIATION ATTN FCTR	SRADATN	5A	0.100	NM
CBOD OXIDATION RATE	BOD DECA	6	0.150	NM
CBOD SETTLING RATE	BOD SETT	6	0.150	NM
SOD UPTAKE RATE	SOD RATE	6	0.120	NM
REAERATION RATE OPTION 1	K2-OPT1	6	0.130	NM
EXPO OF FLOW FOR K2 OPT-7	EQK2-OP7	6	0.100	NM
EXPO OF FLOW FOR K2 OPT-7	EQK2-OP7	6	0.100	NM
COEF FOR K2 (TSIV) OPT-8	K2COEF-8	6	0.100	NM
SLOPE FOR K2 (TSIV) OPT-8	K2SLOP-8	6	0.100	NM
ORGANIC-N HYDROLYSIS RATE	NH2 DECA	6A	0.200	NM
ORGANIC-N SETTLING RATE	NH2 SETT	6A	0.150	NM
AMMONIA-N DECAY RATE	NH3 DECA	6A	0.250	NM
AMMONIA-N BENTHAL SOURCE	NH3 SRCE	6A	0.250	NM
NITRITE-N DECAY RATE	NO2 DECA	6A	0.200	NM
ORGANIC-P HYDROLYSIS RATE	PORG DEC	6A	0.200	NM
ORGANIC-P SETTLING RATE	PORG SET	6A	0.150	NM
DISSOLVED-P BENTHAL SRCE	DISP SRC	6A	0.250	NM
CHLA TO ALGAE RATIO	CHLA/ART	6B	0.200	NM
ALGAE SETTLING RATE	ALG SETT	6B	0.150	NM
LIGHT EXT COEFFICIENT	LTEXTNCO	6B	0.050	NM
COLIFORM DECAY RATE	COLI DEC	6B	0.150	NM
ANC DECAY RATE	ANC DECA	6B	0.150	NM
ANC SETTLING RATE	ANC SETT	6B	0.150	NM
ANC BENTHAL SOURCE	ANC SRCE	6B	0.150	NM
INITIAL TEMPERATURE	INITTEMP	7A	0.030	NM
REAERATION EQUATION OPT.	K2OPTION	6	0.000	NM
INCREMENTAL FLOW	INCRFLOW	8	0.030	NM
INCR-TEMPERATURE	INCRTEMP	8	0.010	NM
INCR-DISSOLVED OXYGEN	INCRDO	8	0.030	NM
INCR-BOD	INCRBOD	8	0.150	NM
INCR-CONSV MIN 1	INCRCM1	8	0.020	NM
INCR-CONSV MIN 2	INCRCM2	8	0.020	NM
INCR-CONSV MIN 3	INCRCM3	8	0.020	NM
INCR-ARBITRARY NON-CONS	INCRANC	8	0.030	NM
INCR-COLIFORM	INCRCOLI	8	0.050	NM
INCR-ALGAE	INCRCHLA	8A	0.150	NM
INCR-ORGANIC-N	INCRNH2N	8A	0.250	NM
INCR-AMMONIA-N	INCRNH3N	8A	0.150	NM
INCR-NITRITE-N	INCRNO2N	8A	0.150	NM
INCR-NITRATE-N	INCRNO3N	8A	0.150	NM
INCR-ORGANIC-PHOS	INCRPORG	8A	0.250	NM
INCR-DISSOLVED-PHOS	INCRDISP	8A	0.200	NM
HEADWATER FLOW	MWTRFLOW	10	0.030	NM
MWTR-TEMPERATURE	MWTRTEMP	10	0.010	NM
MWTR-DISSOLVED OXYGEN	MWTRDO	10	0.030	NM
MWTR-BOD	MWTRBOD	10	0.150	NM
MWTR-CONSV MIN 1	MWTRCM1	10	0.040	NM
MWTR-CONSV MIN 2	MWTRCM2	10	0.040	NM
MWTR-CONSV MIN 3	MWTRCM3	10	0.040	NM
MWTR-ARBITRARY NON-CONS	MWTRANC	10A	0.060	NM
MWTR-COLIFORM	MWTRCOLI	10A	0.100	NM
MWTR-ALGAE	MWTRCHLA	10A	0.040	NM
MWTR-ORGANIC-N	MWTRNH2N	10A	0.060	NM
MWTR-AMMONIA-N	MWTRNH3N	10A	0.100	NM
MWTR-NITRITE-N	MWTRNO2N	10A	0.100	NM
MWTR-NITRATE-N	MWTRNO3N	10A	0.070	NM

HWTR-ORGANIC-PHOS	MWTRPORG	10A	0.250	NH
HWTR-DISSOLVED-PHOS	HWTRDISP	10A	0.070	NH
PTLD-TRTMT FACTOR	PTLDTFCT	11	0.020	NH
POINT LOAD FLOW	PTLDFLOW	11	0.030	NH
PTLD-TEMPERATURE	PTLDTEMP	11	0.010	NH
PTLD-DISSOLVED OXYGEN	PTLDDO	11	0.030	NH
PTLD-BOD	PTLDBOD	11	0.150	NH
PTLD-CONSV MIN 1	PTLDCH1	11	0.040	NH
PTLD-CONSV MIN 2	PTLDCH2	11	0.040	NH
PTLD-CONSV MIN 3	PTLDCH3	11	0.040	NH
PTLD-ARBITRARY NON-CONS	PTLDANC	11A	0.060	NH
PTLD-COLIFORM	PTLDCOLI	11A	0.100	NH
PTLD-ALGAE	PTLDCHLA	11A	0.130	NH
PTLD-ORGANIC-N	PTLDNH2N	11A	0.010	NH
PTLD-AMMONIA-N	PTLDNH3N	11A	0.100	NH
PTLD-NITRITE-N	PTLDNO2N	11A	0.100	NH
PTLD-NITRATE-N	PTLDNO3N	11A	0.080	NH
PTLD-ORGANIC-PHOS	PTLDPORG	11A	0.250	NH
PTLD-DISSOLVED-PHOS	PTLDDISP	11A	0.140	NH
DAM COEFFICIENT A	DAMSACOF	12	0.030	NH
DAM COEFFICIENT B	DAMSBCOF	12	0.030	NH
FRACTION OF FLOW OVER DAM	DAMSFRAC	12	0.050	NH

UNCERTAINTY INPUT DATA

UNCAS1	*HEADING	*QUAL2E UNCERTAINTY ANALYSIS; FILE WUAM.DAT
UNCAS2	*SYSTEM TITLE	*WITHLACOCHEE RIVER (1984); UNCAS/MCS
UNCAS3	*TYPE OF ANALYSIS	*MONTE CARLO SIMULATION 600 SIMULATIONS
UNCAS4	*INPUT CONDITION	*ALL INPUTS
UNCAS5	*INTERMED OUTPUT	*NONE
UNCAS6	*OUTPUT VARIABLES	*QUALITY INTERNAL
UNCAS7	*OUTPUT LOCATIONS	* 2 2 3 10 7 1 11 5
UNCAS8	*INPUT VARIABLES	*
UNCAS9	*ENDING	*ENDUNCERTAINTY

APPENDIX D

QUAL2E-UNCAS OUTPUT DATA

* * * QUAL-2E STREAM QUALITY ROUTING MODEL * * *
* * * EPA/NCASI VERSION * * *

\$\$\$ (PROBLEM TITLES) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	QUAL-2E PROGRAM TITLES
TITLE01	FILE WEXP.DAT - WITHLACOOCHEE RIVER, 1984 DATA
TITLE02	MODIFIED QJAL2EU DEMO. DATA
TITLE03 NO	CONSERVATIVE MINERAL I
TITLE04 NO	CONSERVATIVE MINERAL II
TITLE05 NO	CONSERVATIVE MINERAL III
TITLE06 NO	TEMPERATURE
TITLE07 NO	BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND IN MG/L
TITLE08 NO	ALGAE AS CHL-A IN UG/L
TITLE09 NO	PHOSPHORUS CYCLE AS P IN MG/L
TITLE10	(ORGANIC-P; DISSOLVED-P)
TITLE11 YES	NITROGEN CYCLE AS N IN MG/L
TITLE12	(ORGANIC-N; AMMONIA-N; NITRITE-N; NITRATE-N)
TITLE13 NO	DISSOLVED OXYGEN IN MG/L
TITLE14 NO	FECAL COLIFORMS IN NO./100 ML
TITLE15 NO	ARBITRARY NON-CONSERVATIVE

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 1 (CONTROL DATA) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	CARD TYPE	
LIST DATA INPUT	0.00000	0.00000
WRITE OPTIONAL SUMMARY	0.00000	0.00000
NO FLOW AUGMENTATION	0.00000	0.00000
STEADY STATE	0.00000	0.00000
DISCHARGE COEFFICIENTS	0.00000	0.00000
PRINT SOLAR/LCD DATA	0.00000	0.00000
PLOT DO AND BOD	0.00000	0.00000
FIXED DNSTRM CONC(YES=1)=	0.00000	5D-ULT BOD CONV K COEF = 0.23000
INPUT METRIC (YES=1) =	0.00000	OUTPUT METRIC (YES=1) = 0.00000
NUMBER OF REACHES =	11.00000	NUMBER OF JUNCTIONS = 0.00000
NUM OF HEADWATERS =	1.00000	NUMBER OF POINT LOADS = 0.00000
TIME STEP (HOURS) =	0.00000	LNTH. COMP. ELEMENT (DX)= 0.50000
MAXIMUM ROUTE TIME (HRS)=	30.00000	TIME INC. FOR RPT2 (HRS)= 0.00000
LATITUDE OF BASIN (DEG) =	30.50000	LONGITUDE OF BASIN (DEG)= 85.30000
STANDARD MERIDIAN (DEG) =	75.00000	DAY OF YEAR START TIME = 290.00000
EVAP. COEF..(AE) =	0.00068	EVAP. COEF..(BE) = 0.00027
ELEV. OF BASIN (ELEV) =	100.00000	DUST ATTENUATION COEF. = 0.13000
ENDATA1	0.00000	0.00000

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 1A (ALGAE PRODUCTION AND NITROGEN OXIDATION CONSTANTS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	CARD TYPE		
O UPTAKE BY NH3 OXID(MG O/MG N)=	3.5000	O UPTAKE BY NO2 OXID(MG O/MG N)=	1.2000
O PROD BY ALGAE (MG O/MG A) =	1.6000	O UPTAKE BY ALGAE (MG O/MG A) =	2.0000
N CONTENT OF ALGAE (MG N/MG A) =	0.0850	P CONTENT OF ALGAE (MG P/MG A) =	0.0120
ALG MAX SPEC GROWTH RATE(1/DAY)=	1.3070	ALGAE RESPIRATION RATE (1/DAY) =	0.1500
N HALF SATURATION CONST (MG/L)=	0.2000	P HALF SATURATION CONST (MG/L)=	0.0300
LN ALG SHADE CO (1/FT-UGCHA/L)=	0.0027	NLIN SHADE(1/FT-(UGCHA/L)**2/3)=	0.0165
LIGHT FUNCTION OPTION (LFNOPT) =	1.0000	LIGHT SAT'N COEF (BTU/FT2-MIN) =	0.0300
DAILY AVERAGING OPTION(LAVOPT) =	1.0000	LIGHT AVERAGING FACTOR(AFACT) =	0.9200

NUMBER OF DAYLIGHT HOURS (DLH) =	11.2000	TOTAL DAILY SOLR RAD (BTU/FT-2)=	400.0000
ALGY GROWTH CALC OPTION(LGROPT)=	1.0000	ALGAL PREF FOR NH3-N (PREFN) =	0.5000
ALG/TEMP SOLAR RAD FACT(TFACT) =	0.4500	NITRIFICATION INHIBITION COEF =	10.0000
ENDATA1A	0.0000		0.0000

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 1B (TEMPERATURE CORRECTION CONSTANTS FOR RATE COEFFICIENTS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	RATE CODE	THETA VALUE	
THETA(1)	BOD DECA	1.047	DFLT
THETA(2)	BOD SETT	1.024	DFLT
THETA(3)	OXY TRAH	1.024	DFLT
THETA(4)	SOD RATE	1.060	DFLT
THETA(5)	ORGN DEC	1.047	DFLT
THETA(6)	ORGN SET	1.024	DFLT
THETA(7)	NH3 DECA	1.083	DFLT
THETA(8)	NH3 SRCE	1.074	DFLT
THETA(9)	NO2 DECA	1.047	DFLT
THETA(10)	PORG DEC	1.047	DFLT
THETA(11)	PORG SET	1.024	DFLT
THETA(12)	DISP SRC	1.074	DFLT
THETA(13)	ALG GROW	1.047	DFLT
THETA(14)	ALG RESP	1.047	DFLT
THETA(15)	ALG SETT	1.024	DFLT
THETA(16)	COLI DEC	1.047	DFLT
THETA(17)	ANC DECA	1.000	DFLT
THETA(18)	ANC SETT	1.024	DFLT
THETA(19)	ANC SRCE	1.000	DFLT
ENDATA1B			

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 2 (REACH IDENTIFICATION) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH ORDER AND IDENT	FROM	R. MI/KM	TO	R. MI/KM
STREAM REACH	1.0 RCH =0	FROM	27.5	TO	27.0
STREAM REACH	2.0 RCH =0	FROM	27.0	TO	25.0
STREAM REACH	3.0 RCH =0	FROM	25.0	TO	20.0
STREAM REACH	4.0 RCH =0	FROM	20.0	TO	17.0
STREAM REACH	5.0 RCH =0	FROM	17.0	TO	14.0
STREAM REACH	6.0 RCH =0	FROM	14.0	TO	12.0
STREAM REACH	7.0 RCH =0	FROM	12.0	TO	10.0
STREAM REACH	8.0 RCH =0	FROM	10.0	TO	7.5
STREAM REACH	9.0 RCH =0	FROM	7.5	TO	6.0
STREAM REACH	10.0 RCH =0	FROM	6.0	TO	4.0
STREAM REACH	11.0 RCH =0	FROM	4.0	TO	0.0
ENDATA2	0.0		0.0		0.0

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 3 (TARGET LEVEL DO AND FLOW AUGMENTATION SOURCES) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH	AVAIL	HDWS	TARGET	ORDER	OF	AVAIL	SOURCES
FLOW AUGMT SOURCES	1.	0.	0.0	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
FLOW AUGMT SOURCES	2.	0.	0.0	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
FLOW AUGMT SOURCES	3.	0.	0.0	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
FLOW AUGMT SOURCES	4.	0.	0.0	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
FLOW AUGMT SOURCES	5.	0.	0.0	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
FLOW AUGMT SOURCES	6.	0.	0.0	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
FLOW AUGMT SOURCES	7.	0.	0.0	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
FLOW AUGMT SOURCES	8.	0.	0.0	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
FLOW AUGMT SOURCES	9.	0.	0.0	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
FLOW AUGMT SOURCES	10.	0.	0.0	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
FLOW AUGMT SOURCES	11.	0.	0.0	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
ENDATA3	0.	0.	0.0	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 4 (COMPUTATIONAL REACH FLAG FIELD) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH ELEMENTS/REACH	COMPUTATIONAL FLAGS
-----------	----------------------	---------------------

0.00	N AND P COEF	3.	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.25	0.00
0.00	N AND P COEF	4.	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.25	0.00
0.00	N AND P COEF	5.	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.25	0.00
0.00	N AND P COEF	6.	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.25	0.00
0.00	N AND P COEF	7.	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.25	0.00
0.00	N AND P COEF	8.	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.25	0.00
0.00	N AND P COEF	9.	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.25	0.00
0.00	N AND P COEF	10.	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.25	0.00
0.00	N AND P COEF	11.	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.25	0.00
0.00	ENDATA6A	0.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 6B (ALGAE/OTHER COEFFICIENTS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH	ALPHA0	ALGSET	EXCOEF	CK5 CKCOLI	CKANC	SETANC	SRCANC
ALG/OTHER COEF	1.	60.00	1.00	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ALG/OTHER COEF	2.	60.00	1.00	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ALG/OTHER COEF	3.	60.00	1.00	0.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ALG/OTHER COEF	4.	60.00	1.00	0.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ALG/OTHER COEF	5.	60.00	1.00	0.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ALG/OTHER COEF	6.	60.00	1.00	0.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ALG/OTHER COEF	7.	60.00	1.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ALG/OTHER COEF	8.	60.00	1.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ALG/OTHER COEF	9.	60.00	1.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ALG/OTHER COEF	10.	60.00	1.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ALG/OTHER COEF	11.	60.00	1.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ENDATA6B	0.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 7 (INITIAL CONDITIONS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH	TEMP	D.O.	BOD	CH-1	CH-2	CH-3	ANC
COLI	INITIAL COND-1	1.	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	INITIAL COND-1	2.	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	INITIAL COND-1	3.	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	INITIAL COND-1	4.	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	INITIAL COND-1	5.	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	INITIAL COND-1	6.	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	INITIAL COND-1	7.	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	INITIAL COND-1	8.	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	INITIAL COND-1	9.	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	INITIAL COND-1	10.	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	INITIAL COND-1	11.	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	ENDATA7	0.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

0.00

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 7A (INITIAL CONDITIONS FOR CHLOROPHYLL A, NITROGEN, AND PHOSPHORUS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH	CHL-A	ORG-N	NH3-N	NO2-N	NO3-N	ORG-P	DIS-P
INITIAL COND-2	1.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INITIAL COND-2	2.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INITIAL COND-2	3.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INITIAL COND-2	4.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INITIAL COND-2	5.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INITIAL COND-2	6.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INITIAL COND-2	7.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INITIAL COND-2	8.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INITIAL COND-2	9.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INITIAL COND-2	10.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INITIAL COND-2	11.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ENDATA7A	0.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 8 (INCREMENTAL INFLOW CONDITIONS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH	FLOW	TEMP	D.O.	BOD	CH-1	CH-2	CH-3
ANC COLI								
0.00 INCR INFLOW-1	1.	0.000	69.80	2.35	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00 INCR INFLOW-1	2.	0.000	69.80	2.35	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00 INCR INFLOW-1	3.	0.000	69.80	2.35	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00 INCR INFLOW-1	4.	0.000	69.80	2.35	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00 INCR INFLOW-1	5.	0.000	69.80	2.35	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00 INCR INFLOW-1	6.	0.000	69.80	2.35	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00 INCR INFLOW-1	7.	0.000	68.90	2.35	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00 INCR INFLOW-1	8.	0.000	69.80	2.35	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00 INCR INFLOW-1	9.	0.000	69.80	2.35	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00 INCR INFLOW-1	10.	0.000	69.80	2.35	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00 INCR INFLOW-1	11.	0.000	69.80	2.35	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00 ENDATAB	0.	0.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00								

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 8A (INCREMENTAL INFLOW CONDITIONS FOR CHLOROPHYLL A, NITROGEN, AND PHOSPHORUS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH	CHL-A	ORG-N	NH3-N	NO2-N	NO3-N	ORG-P	DIS-P
INCR INFLOW-2	1.	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.04
INCR INFLOW-2	2.	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.04
INCR INFLOW-2	3.	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.04
INCR INFLOW-2	4.	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.04
INCR INFLOW-2	5.	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.04
INCR INFLOW-2	6.	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.04
INCR INFLOW-2	7.	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.04
INCR INFLOW-2	8.	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.04
INCR INFLOW-2	9.	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.04
INCR INFLOW-2	10.	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.04
INCR INFLOW-2	11.	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.04
ENDATABA	0.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 9 (STREAM JUNCTIONS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE JUNCTION ORDER AND IDENT UPSTRH JUNCTION TRIB
 ENDATA9 0. 0. 0.

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 10 (HEADWATER SOURCES) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	HDWTR	NAME	FLOW	TEMP	D.O.	BOD	CH-1	CH-2
CH-3	ORDER							
0.00	HEADWTR-1	1. WITHLACOOCHEE	400.00	72.68	6.40	2.63	0.00	0.00
0.00	ENDATA10	0.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 10A (HEADWATER CONDITIONS FOR CHLOROPHYLL, NITROGEN, PHOSPHORUS, COLIFORM AND SELECTED NON-CONSERVATIVE CONSTITUENT) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	HDWTR	ANC	COLI	CHL-A	ORG-N	NH3-N	NO2-N	NO3-N	ORG-P	DIS-P
	ORDER									
	HEADWTR-2	1.	0.00	0.00	19.26	0.35	0.05	0.00	0.10	0.04
	ENDATA10A	0.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 11 (POINT SOURCE / POINT SOURCE CHARACTERISTICS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	POINT	NAME	EFF	FLOW	TEMP	D.O.	BOD	CH-1	CH-2
	LOAD								
CH-3	ORDER								
0.00	ENDATA11	0.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 11A (POINT SOURCE CHARACTERISTICS - CHLOROPHYLL A, NITROGEN, PHOSPHORUS, COLIFORMS AND SELECTED NON-CONSERVATIVE CONSTITUENT) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	POINT	ANC	COLI	CHL-A	ORG-N	NH3-N	NO2-N	NO3-N	ORG-P	DIS-P
	LOAD									
	ORDER									
	ENDATA11A	0.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 12 (DAM CHARACTERISTICS) \$\$\$

	DAM	RCH	ELE	ADAM	BDAM	FDAM	H DAM
ENDATA12	0.	0.	0.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 13 (DOWNSTREAM BOUNDARY CONDITIONS-1) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	TEMP	D.O.	BOD	CH-1	CH-2	CH-3	ANC
COLI							
DOWNSTREAM BOUNDARY-1	DOWNSTREAM BOUNDARY CONCENTRATIONS ARE UNCONSTRAINED						
ENDATA13							

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 13A (DOWNSTREAM BOUNDARY CONDITIONS-2) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	CHL-A	ORG-N	NH3-N	NO2-N	NH3-N	ORG-P	DIS-P
DOWNSTREAM BOUNDARY-2	DOWNSTREAM BOUNDARY CONCENTRATIONS ARE UNCONSTRAINED						
ENDATA13A							

ORGANIC NITROGEN AS N IN MG/L											ITERATION 0						
RCH/CL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20															
1	0.35																
2	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34													
3	0.34	0.34	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.32	0.32	0.32							
4	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.31											
5	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31											
6	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30													
7	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30													
8	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30												
9	0.29	0.29	0.29														
10	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29													
11	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29								

AMMONIA AS N IN MG/L											ITERATION 0						
RCH/CL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20															
1	0.05																
2	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04													
3	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03						
4	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03											
5	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03											
6	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03													
7	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03													
8	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03												
9	0.03	0.03	0.03														
10	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03													
11	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03								

NITRITE AS N IN MG/L											ITERATION 0						
RCH/CL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20															
1	0.00																
2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00													
3	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00							
4	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00											
5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00											
6	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00													
7	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00													
8	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00												
9	0.00	0.00	0.00														
10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00													
11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00								

NITRATE AS N IN MG/L											ITERATION 0						
RCH/CL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20															
1	0.10																
2	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.12													
3	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.14							
4	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15											
5	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16											
6	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.17													
7	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17													
8	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17												
9	0.18	0.18	0.18														
10	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18													
11	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18								

STREAM QUALITY SIMULATION
 PAGE NUMBER 1
 QUAL-2E STREAM QUALITY ROUTING MODEL
 EPA/NCASI VERSION

OUTPUT

***** STEADY STATE SIMULATION *****

** HYDRAULICS SUMMARY **

ELE	RCH	ELE	BEGIN	END		POINT	INCR		TRVL		BOTTOM		
ORD	NUM	X-SECT	DSPRSN	LOC	FLOW	SRCE	FLOW	VEL	TIME	DEPTH	WIDTH	VOLUME	AREA
	NUM	AREA	COEF	NILE	CFS	CFS	CFS	FPS	DAY	FT	FT	K-FT-3	K-FT-2
		FT-2	FT-2/S										
1	1	1	27.50	27.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.117	0.261	14.800	231.000	9025.64	687.98
		3418.80	20.25										
2	2	1	27.00	26.50	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.237	0.129	7.370	229.005	4455.70	643.49
		1687.76	22.94										
3	2	2	26.50	26.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.237	0.129	7.370	229.005	4455.70	643.49
		1687.76	22.94										
4	2	3	26.00	25.50	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.237	0.129	7.370	229.005	4455.70	643.49
		1687.76	22.94										
5	2	4	25.50	25.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.237	0.129	7.370	229.005	4455.70	643.49
		1687.76	22.94										
6	3	1	25.00	24.50	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.234	0.131	7.570	225.813	4512.82	636.11
		1709.40	23.16										
7	3	2	24.50	24.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.234	0.131	7.570	225.813	4512.82	636.11
		1709.40	23.16										
8	3	3	24.00	23.50	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.234	0.131	7.570	225.813	4512.82	636.11
		1709.40	23.16										
9	3	4	23.50	23.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.234	0.131	7.570	225.813	4512.82	636.11
		1709.40	23.16										
10	3	5	23.00	22.50	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.234	0.131	7.570	225.813	4512.82	636.11
		1709.40	23.16										
11	3	6	22.50	22.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.234	0.131	7.570	225.813	4512.82	636.11
		1709.40	23.16										
12	3	7	22.00	21.50	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.234	0.131	7.570	225.813	4512.82	636.11
		1709.40	23.16										
13	3	8	21.50	21.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.234	0.131	7.570	225.813	4512.82	636.11
		1709.40	23.16										
14	3	9	21.00	20.50	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.234	0.131	7.570	225.813	4512.82	636.11
		1709.40	23.16										
15	3	10	20.50	20.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.234	0.131	7.570	225.813	4512.82	636.11
		1709.40	23.16										
16	4	1	20.00	19.50	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.336	0.091	5.200	228.598	3138.19	630.95
		1188.71	24.36										
17	4	2	19.50	19.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.336	0.091	5.200	228.598	3138.19	630.95
		1188.71	24.36										
18	4	3	19.00	18.50	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.336	0.091	5.200	228.598	3138.19	630.95
		1188.71	24.36										
19	4	4	18.50	18.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.336	0.091	5.200	228.598	3138.19	630.95
		1188.71	24.36										
20	4	5	18.00	17.50	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.336	0.091	5.200	228.598	3138.19	630.95
		1188.71	24.36										
21	4	6	17.50	17.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.336	0.091	5.200	228.598	3138.19	630.95
		1188.71	24.36										

22	5	1	17.00	16.50	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.262	0.117	7.850	194.486	4030.53	554.89
			1526.72	26.73									
23	5	2	16.50	16.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.262	0.117	7.850	194.486	4030.53	554.89
			1526.72	26.73									
24	5	3	16.00	15.50	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.262	0.117	7.850	194.486	4030.53	554.89
			1526.72	26.73									
25	5	4	15.50	15.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.262	0.117	7.850	194.486	4030.53	554.89
			1526.72	26.73									
26	5	5	15.00	14.50	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.262	0.117	7.850	194.486	4030.53	554.89
			1526.72	26.73									
27	5	6	14.50	14.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.262	0.117	7.850	194.486	4030.53	554.89
			1526.72	26.73									
28	6	1	14.00	13.50	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.397	0.077	5.675	177.633	2661.29	498.91
			1008.06	30.90									
29	6	2	13.50	13.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.397	0.077	5.675	177.633	2661.29	498.91
			1008.06	30.90									
30	6	3	13.00	12.50	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.397	0.077	5.675	177.633	2661.29	498.91
			1008.06	30.90									
31	6	4	12.50	12.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.397	0.077	5.675	177.633	2661.29	498.91
			1008.06	30.90									
32	7	1	12.00	11.50	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.650	0.047	5.675	108.421	1624.37	316.20
			615.29	50.62									
33	7	2	11.50	11.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.650	0.047	5.675	108.421	1624.37	316.20
			615.29	50.62									
34	7	3	11.00	10.50	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.650	0.047	5.675	108.421	1624.37	316.20
			615.29	50.62									

STREAM QUALITY SIMULATION
 PAGE NUMBER 2
 QUAL-2E STREAM QUALITY ROUTING MODEL
 EPA/NCASI VERSION

OUTPUT

***** STEADY STATE SIMULATION *****
 ** HYDRAULICS SUMMARY **

ELE	RCH	ELE	BEGIN	END		POINT	INCR		TRVL			BOTTOM
ORD	NUM	NUM	DSPRSN	LOC	FLOW	SRCE	FLOW	VEL	TIME	DEPTH	WIDTH	AREA
	AREA	AREA	LOC	MILE	CFS	CFS	CFS	FPS	DAY	FT	FT	K-FT-2
	FT-2	FT-2/S	COEF	MILE								
			MILE									
35	7	4	10.50	10.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.650	0.047	5.675	108.421	316.20
	615.29		50.62									
36	8	1	10.00	9.50	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.477	0.064	8.840	94.881	297.16
	838.75		53.72									
37	8	2	9.50	9.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.477	0.064	8.840	94.881	297.16
	838.75		53.72									
38	8	3	9.00	8.50	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.477	0.064	8.840	94.881	297.16
	838.75		53.72									
39	8	4	8.50	8.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.477	0.064	8.840	94.881	297.16
	838.75		53.72									
40	8	5	8.00	7.50	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.477	0.064	8.840	94.881	297.16
	838.75		53.72									
41	9	1	7.50	7.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.548	0.056	7.770	93.942	289.03
	729.93		55.44									
42	9	2	7.00	6.50	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.548	0.056	7.770	93.942	289.03
	729.93		55.44									
43	9	3	6.50	6.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.548	0.056	7.770	93.942	289.03
	729.93		55.44									
44	10	1	6.00	5.50	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.610	0.050	6.980	93.930	284.83
	655.63		56.45									
45	10	2	5.50	5.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.610	0.050	6.980	93.930	284.83
	655.63		56.45									
46	10	3	5.00	4.50	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.610	0.050	6.980	93.930	284.83
	655.63		56.45									
47	10	4	4.50	4.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.610	0.050	6.980	93.930	284.83
	655.63		56.45									
48	11	1	4.00	3.50	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.785	0.039	5.900	86.332	259.07
	509.36		63.16									
49	11	2	3.50	3.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.785	0.039	5.900	86.332	259.07
	509.36		63.16									
50	11	3	3.00	2.50	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.785	0.039	5.900	86.332	259.07
	509.36		63.16									
51	11	4	2.50	2.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.785	0.039	5.900	86.332	259.07
	509.36		63.16									
52	11	5	2.00	1.50	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.785	0.039	5.900	86.332	259.07
	509.36		63.16									
53	11	6	1.50	1.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.785	0.039	5.900	86.332	259.07
	509.36		63.16									
54	11	7	1.00	0.50	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.785	0.039	5.900	86.332	259.07
	509.36		63.16									
55	11	8	0.50	0.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.785	0.039	5.900	86.332	259.07
	509.36		63.16									

STREAM QUALITY SIMULATION
 PAGE NUMBER 3
 QUAL-2E STREAM QUALITY ROUTING MODEL
 EPA/NCASI VERSION

OUTPUT

***** STEADY STATE SIMULATION *****

** REACTION COEFFICIENT SUMMARY **

RCH ANC	ELE ANC	DO ANC	K2 ANC	OXYGN REAIR	BOD DECAY	BOD SETT	SOD RATE	ORGN DECAY	ORGN SETT	NH3 DECAY	NH3 SRCE	NO2 DECAY	ORGP DECAY	ORGP SETT	DISP SRCE	COLI DECAY
NUM DECAY	NUM 1/DAY	SAT MG/L	OPT MG/F2D	1/DAY	1/DAY	1/DAY	G/F2D	1/DAY	1/DAY	1/DAY	MG/F2D	1/DAY	1/DAY	1/DAY	MG/F2D	1/DAY
1	1	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
2	1	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
2	2	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
2	3	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
2	4	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
3	1	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
3	2	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
3	3	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
3	4	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
3	5	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
3	6	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
3	7	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
3	8	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
3	9	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
3	10	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
4	1	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
4	2	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
4	3	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
4	4	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
4	5	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
4	6	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														

5	1	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
5	2	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
5	3	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
5	4	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
5	5	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
5	6	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														

6	1	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
6	2	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
6	3	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
6	4	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														

7	1	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
7	2	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
7	3	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														

STREAM QUALITY SIMULATION
 PAGE NUMBER 4
 QUAL-2E STREAM QUALITY ROUTING MODEL
 EPA/NCASI VERSION

OUTPUT

***** STEADY STATE SIMULATION *****

** REACTION COEFFICIENT SUMMARY **

RCH ANC	ELE ANC	DO SAT	K2 OPT	OXYGN REAIR	BOD DECAY	BOD SETT	SOD RATE	ORGN DECAY	ORGN SETT	NH3 DECAY	NH3 SRCE	NO2 DECAY	ORGP DECAY	ORGP SETT	DISP SRCE	COLI DECAY
NUM DECAY	NUM SETT	MG/L	MG/L	1/DAY	1/DAY	1/DAY	G/F2D	1/DAY	1/DAY	1/DAY	MG/F2D	1/DAY	1/DAY	1/DAY	MG/F2D	1/DAY
7	4	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
8	1	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
8	2	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
8	3	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
8	4	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
8	5	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
9	1	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
9	2	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
9	3	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
10	1	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
10	2	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
10	3	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
10	4	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
11	1	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
11	2	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
11	3	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
11	4	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
11	5	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
11	6	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
11	7	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
11	8	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														

STREAM QUALITY SIMULATION
 PAGE NUMBER 5
 QUAL-2E STREAM QUALITY ROUTING MODEL
 EPA/NCASI VERSION

OUTPUT

***** STEADY STATE SIMULATION *****

** WATER QUALITY VARIABLES **

RCH	ELE	ANC	TEMP	CH-1	CH-2	CH-3	DO	BOD	ORGN	NH3N	NO2N	NO3N	SUM-N	ORGP	DIS-P	SUM-P
NUN	NUN	CHLA	DEG-F				MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L
#/100ML		UG/L														
1	1	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.05	0.00	0.10	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
2	1	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.34	0.05	0.00	0.11	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
2	2	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.34	0.04	0.00	0.11	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
2	3	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.34	0.04	0.00	0.11	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
2	4	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.34	0.04	0.00	0.12	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
3	1	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.34	0.04	0.00	0.12	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
3	2	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.34	0.04	0.00	0.12	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
3	3	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.33	0.04	0.00	0.12	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
3	4	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.33	0.04	0.00	0.13	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
3	5	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.33	0.04	0.00	0.13	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
3	6	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.33	0.04	0.00	0.13	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
3	7	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.33	0.04	0.00	0.13	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
3	8	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.32	0.04	0.00	0.14	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
3	9	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.32	0.04	0.00	0.14	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
3	10	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.32	0.03	0.00	0.14	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
4	1	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.32	0.03	0.00	0.14	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
4	2	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.32	0.03	0.00	0.15	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
4	3	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.32	0.03	0.00	0.15	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
4	4	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.32	0.03	0.00	0.15	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
4	5	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.32	0.03	0.00	0.15	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
4	6	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.31	0.03	0.00	0.15	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														

5	1	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.31	0.03	0.00	0.15	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
5	2	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.31	0.03	0.00	0.16	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
5	3	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.31	0.03	0.00	0.16	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
5	4	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.31	0.03	0.00	0.16	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
5	5	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.31	0.03	0.00	0.16	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
5	6	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.31	0.03	0.00	0.16	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														

6	1	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.03	0.00	0.16	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
6	2	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.03	0.00	0.17	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
6	3	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.03	0.00	0.17	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
6	4	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.03	0.00	0.17	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														

7	1	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.03	0.00	0.17	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
7	2	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.03	0.00	0.17	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														
7	3	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.03	0.00	0.17	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00														

STREAM QUALITY SIMULATION
 PAGE NUMBER 6
 QUAL-2E STREAM QUALITY ROUTING MODEL
 EPA/NCASI VERSION

OUTPUT

***** STEADY STATE SIMULATION *****

** WATER QUALITY VARIABLES **

RCM ELE	ANC	CH-1	CH-2	CH-3	DO	BOD	ORGN	NH3N	NO2N	NO3N	SUM-N	ORGP	DIS-P	SUM-P
NUM NUM	TEMP				MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L
COLI	CHLA													
#/100ML	DEG-F													
	UG/L													
7 4	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.03	0.00	0.17	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00													
8 1	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.03	0.00	0.17	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00													
8 2	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.03	0.00	0.17	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00													
8 3	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.03	0.00	0.17	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00													
8 4	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.03	0.00	0.17	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00													
8 5	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.03	0.00	0.17	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00													
9 1	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.03	0.00	0.18	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00													
9 2	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.03	0.00	0.18	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00													
9 3	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.03	0.00	0.18	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00													
10 1	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.03	0.00	0.18	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00													
10 2	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.03	0.00	0.18	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00													
10 3	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.03	0.00	0.18	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00													
10 4	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.03	0.00	0.18	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00													
11 1	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.03	0.00	0.18	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00													
11 2	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.03	0.00	0.18	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00													
11 3	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.03	0.00	0.18	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00													
11 4	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.03	0.00	0.18	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00													
11 5	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.03	0.00	0.18	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00													
11 6	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.03	0.00	0.18	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00													
11 7	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.03	0.00	0.18	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00													
11 8	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.03	0.00	0.18	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00													

STREAM QUALITY SIMULATION
 PAGE NUMBER 7
 QUAL-2E STREAM QUALITY ROUTING MODEL
 EPA/NCASI VERSION

OUTPUT

***** STEADY STATE SIMULATION *****

** DISSOLVED OXYGEN DATA **

COMPONENTS OF DISSOLVED OXYGEN MASS BALANCE

(MG/L-DAY)		ELE RCH ELE ORD NUM NUN	TEMP DEG-F	DO SAT MG/L	DO MG/L	DO DEF MG/L	DAM INPUT MG/L	NIT INHIB FACT	F-FUNCTN INPUT	OXYGN REAIR	C-BOD	SOD	NET P-R
NH3-N	NO2-N												
1	1	1	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	24.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.08	-0.02												
2	2	1	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.08	-0.02												
3	2	2	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.08	-0.03												
4	2	3	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.08	-0.03												
5	2	4	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.07	-0.03												
6	3	1	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.07	-0.03												
7	3	2	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.07	-0.02												
8	3	3	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.07	-0.02												
9	3	4	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.07	-0.02												
10	3	5	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.07	-0.02												
11	3	6	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.07	-0.02												
12	3	7	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.06	-0.02												
13	3	8	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.06	-0.02												
14	3	9	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.06	-0.02												
15	3	10	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.06	-0.02												
16	4	1	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.06	-0.02												
17	4	2	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.06	-0.02												
18	4	3	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.06	-0.02												
19	4	4	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.06	-0.02												
20	4	5	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.06	-0.02												
21	4	6	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.06	-0.02												

22	5	1	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.06	-0.02												
23	5	2	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.06	-0.02												
24	5	3	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.06	-0.02												
25	5	4	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.05	-0.02												
26	5	5	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.05	-0.02												
27	5	6	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.05	-0.02												
28	6	1	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.05	-0.02												
29	6	2	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.05	-0.02												
30	6	3	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.05	-0.02												
31	6	4	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.05	-0.02												
32	7	1	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.05	-0.02												
33	7	2	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.05	-0.02												
34	7	3	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.05	-0.02												

STREAM QUALITY SIMULATION
 PAGE NUMBER 8
 QUAL-2E STREAM QUALITY ROUTING MODEL
 EPA/NCASI VERSION

OUTPUT

***** STEADY STATE SIMULATION *****

** DISSOLVED OXYGEN DATA **

COMPONENTS OF DISSOLVED OXYGEN MASS BALANCE

(MG/L-DAY)		TEMP DEG-F	DO SAT MG/L	DO MG/L	DO DEF MG/L	DAM INPUT MG/L	NIT INHIB FACT	F-FUNCTN INPUT	OXYGN REAIR	C-BOD	SOD	NET P-R
ELE ORD	RCH NUM											
NH3-N	NO2-N											
35	7	4	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.05	-0.02											
36	8	1	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.05	-0.02											
37	8	2	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.05	-0.02											
38	8	3	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.05	-0.02											
39	8	4	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.05	-0.02											
40	8	5	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.05	-0.02											
41	9	1	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.05	-0.02											
42	9	2	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.05	-0.02											
43	9	3	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.05	-0.02											
44	10	1	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.05	-0.02											
45	10	2	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.05	-0.02											
46	10	3	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.05	-0.02											
47	10	4	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.05	-0.02											
48	11	1	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.05	-0.02											
49	11	2	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.05	-0.02											
50	11	3	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.05	-0.02											
51	11	4	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.05	-0.02											
52	11	5	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.05	-0.02											
53	11	6	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.05	-0.02											
54	11	7	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.05	-0.02											
55	11	8	68.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-0.05	-0.02											

SUMMARY OF MONTE CARLO INPUT VARIANCE CONDITIONS

	INPUT DATA TYPE	RELATIVE STANDARD DEVIATION (%)	
1	NITROGEN CONTENT OF ALGAE	1A	10.00
2	ALGY MAX SPEC GROWTH RATE	1A	10.00
3	ALGAE RESPIRATION RATE	1A	10.00
4	NITROGEN HALF SAT'N COEF	1A	10.00
5	LINEAR ALG SELF SHADE COEF	1A	10.00
6	NON-LIN ALG SELF SHADE CO	1A	10.00
7	LIGHT SAT'N COEFFICIENT	1A	10.00
8	LIGHT AVERAGING FACTOR	1A	2.00
9	ALG PREF FOR AMMONIA-N	1A	10.00
10	ALG TO TEMP SOLAR FACTOR	1A	1.00
11	TEMP COEF ORGANIC-N DECAY	1B	3.00
12	TEMP COEF ORGANIC-N SET	1B	3.00
13	TEMP COEF AMMONIA DECAY	1B	3.00
14	TEMP COEF AMMONIA SRCE	1B	3.00
15	TEMP COEF NITRITE DECAY	1B	3.00
16	TEMP COEF ORGANIC-P DECAY	1B	3.00
17	TEMP COEF ORGANIC-P SET	1B	3.00
18	TEMP COEF DISS-P SOURCE	1B	3.00
19	TEMP COEF ALGY GROWTH	1B	3.00
20	TEMP COEF ALGY RESPR	1B	3.00
21	TEMP COEF ALGY SETTLING	1B	3.00
22	DISPERSION CORR CONSTANT	5	20.00
23	COEF ON FLOW FOR VELOCITY	5	8.00
24	COEF ON FLOW FOR DEPTH	5	8.00
25	MANNING'S ROUGHNESS N	5	10.00
26	ORGANIC-N HYDROLYSIS RATE	6A	20.00
27	AMMONIA-N DECAY RATE	6A	25.00
28	NITRITE-N DECAY RATE	6A	20.00
29	ORGANIC-P HYDROLYSIS RATE	6A	20.00
30	CHLA TO ALGAE RATIO	6B	20.00
31	ALGAE SETTLING RATE	6B	15.00
32	LIGHT EXT COEFFICIENT	6B	5.00
33	INITIAL TEMPERATURE	7A	3.00
34	INCR-TEMPERATURE	8	1.00
35	INCR-ALGAE	8A	13.00
36	INCR-ORGANIC-PHOS	8A	25.00
37	INCR-DISSOLVED-PHOS	8A	20.00
38	HEADWATER FLOW	10	3.00
39	HWTR-TEMPERATURE	10	1.00
40	HWTR-ALGAE	10A	4.00
41	HWTR-ORGANIC-N	10A	6.00
42	HWTR-AMMONIA-N	10A	10.00
43	HWTR-NITRATE-N	10A	7.00
44	HWTR-ORGANIC-PHOS	10A	25.00
45	HWTR-DISSOLVED-PHOS	10A	7.00

MONTE CARLO SIMULATION SUMMARY, RESPONSE NO. 1 ORGN

STATISTIC	LOCATION			
	REACH 2 ELEMENT 2	REACH 3 ELEMENT 10	REACH 7 ELEMENT 1	REACH 11 ELEMENT 5
BASE MEAN	0.342	0.321	0.301	0.289
SIM MEAN	0.343	0.322	0.301	0.289
BIAS	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.000
MINIMUM	0.277	0.257	0.237	0.226
MAXIMUM	0.406	0.375	0.360	0.353
RANGE	0.129	0.118	0.123	0.127
STD DEV	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.021
COEF VAR	0.059	0.061	0.066	0.071
SKEW COEF	0.062	0.075	0.124	0.160

FREQUENCY
DISTRIBUTION
(STDV FROM MEAN)

	FREQ	CUM REL FREQ	FREQ	CUM REL FREQ	FREQ	CUM REL FREQ	FREQ	CUM REL FREQ	FREQ	CUM REL FREQ
LT -4.0	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000
-4.0 TO -3.5	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000
-3.5 TO -3.0	1.	0.002	1.	0.002	1.	0.002	1.	0.002	1.	0.002
-3.0 TO -2.5	1.	0.004	1.	0.004	2.	0.006	2.	0.006	2.	0.006
-2.5 TO -2.0	7.	0.018	6.	0.016	8.	0.022	7.	0.020	7.	0.020
-2.0 TO -1.5	24.	0.066	26.	0.068	21.	0.064	16.	0.052	16.	0.052
-1.5 TO -1.0	46.	0.158	40.	0.148	41.	0.146	43.	0.138	43.	0.138
-1.0 TO -0.5	74.	0.306	78.	0.304	83.	0.312	81.	0.300	81.	0.300
-0.5 TO 0.0	117.	0.540	111.	0.526	104.	0.520	111.	0.522	111.	0.522
0.0 TO 0.5	78.	0.696	87.	0.700	93.	0.706	98.	0.718	98.	0.718
0.5 TO 1.0	65.	0.826	66.	0.832	70.	0.846	65.	0.848	65.	0.848
1.0 TO 1.5	50.	0.926	45.	0.922	36.	0.918	37.	0.922	37.	0.922
1.5 TO 2.0	26.	0.978	27.	0.976	30.	0.978	30.	0.982	30.	0.982
2.0 TO 2.5	9.	0.996	8.	0.992	4.	0.986	3.	0.988	3.	0.988
2.5 TO 3.0	1.	0.998	4.	1.000	7.	1.000	5.	0.998	5.	0.998
3.0 TO 3.5	1.	1.000	0.	1.000	0.	1.000	1.	1.000	1.	1.000
3.5 TO 4.0	0.	1.000	0.	1.000	0.	1.000	0.	1.000	0.	1.000
GT +4.0	0.	1.000	0.	1.000	0.	1.000	0.	1.000	0.	1.000

MONTE CARLO SIMULATION SUMMARY, RESPONSE NO. 2 NH3N

STATISTIC	LOCATION			
	REACH 2 ELEMENT 2	REACH 3 ELEMENT 10	REACH 7 ELEMENT 1	REACH 11 ELEMENT 5
BASE MEAN	0.045	0.035	0.029	0.027
SIM MEAN	0.044	0.035	0.030	0.028
BIAS	0.000	0.000	0.001	0.001
MINIMUM	0.031	0.018	0.012	0.011
MAXIMUM	0.057	0.065	0.070	0.072
RANGE	0.026	0.047	0.057	0.061
STD DEV	0.005	0.007	0.009	0.009
COEF VAR	0.109	0.211	0.286	0.314
SKEW COEF	-0.063	0.498	0.870	1.062

FREQUENCY
DISTRIBUTION
(STDV FROM MEAN)

	FREQ	CUM REL FREQ	FREQ	CUM REL FREQ	FREQ	CUM REL FREQ	FREQ	CUM REL FREQ	FREQ	CUM REL FREQ
LT -4.0	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000
-4.0 TO -3.5	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000
-3.5 TO -3.0	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000
-3.0 TO -2.5	6.	0.012	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000
-2.5 TO -2.0	7.	0.026	6.	0.012	2.	0.004	0.	0.000	0.	0.000
-2.0 TO -1.5	20.	0.066	19.	0.050	14.	0.032	11.	0.022	11.	0.022
-1.5 TO -1.0	42.	0.150	47.	0.144	53.	0.138	55.	0.132	55.	0.132
-1.0 TO -0.5	77.	0.304	88.	0.320	100.	0.338	103.	0.338	103.	0.338
-0.5 TO 0.0	108.	0.520	104.	0.528	113.	0.564	119.	0.576	119.	0.576
0.0 TO 0.5	94.	0.708	97.	0.722	86.	0.736	82.	0.740	82.	0.740
0.5 TO 1.0	67.	0.842	59.	0.840	53.	0.842	55.	0.850	55.	0.850
1.0 TO 1.5	45.	0.932	43.	0.926	41.	0.924	38.	0.926	38.	0.926
1.5 TO 2.0	22.	0.976	20.	0.966	17.	0.958	16.	0.958	16.	0.958
2.0 TO 2.5	11.	0.998	11.	0.988	13.	0.984	12.	0.982	12.	0.982
2.5 TO 3.0	1.	1.000	4.	0.996	3.	0.990	3.	0.988	3.	0.988
3.0 TO 3.5	0.	1.000	1.	0.998	3.	0.996	2.	0.992	2.	0.992
3.5 TO 4.0	0.	1.000	0.	0.998	1.	0.998	2.	0.996	2.	0.996
GT +4.0	0.	1.000	1.	1.000	1.	1.000	2.	1.000	2.	1.000

MONTE CARLO SIMULATION SUMMARY, RESPONSE NO. 3 NO2N

STATISTIC	LOCATION			
	REACH 2 ELEMENT 2	REACH 3 ELEMENT 10	REACH 7 ELEMENT 1	REACH 11 ELEMENT 5
BASE MEAN	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.001
SIM MEAN	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.001
BIAS	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
MINIMUM	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
MAXIMUM	0.005	0.004	0.003	0.003
RANGE	0.004	0.003	0.002	0.002
STD DEV	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.000
COEF VAR	0.292	0.251	0.248	0.252
SKEW COEF	0.605	0.621	0.643	0.646

FREQUENCY
DISTRIBUTION
(STDV FROM MEAN)

	FREQ	CUM REL FREQ	FREQ	CUM REL FREQ	FREQ	CUM REL FREQ	FREQ	CUM REL FREQ	FREQ	CUM REL FREQ
LT -4.0	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000
-4.0 TO -3.5	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000
-3.5 TO -3.0	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000
-3.0 TO -2.5	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000
-2.5 TO -2.0	7.	0.014	3.	0.006	1.	0.002	2.	0.004		
-2.0 TO -1.5	17.	0.048	18.	0.042	18.	0.038	17.	0.038		
-1.5 TO -1.0	45.	0.138	47.	0.136	59.	0.156	61.	0.160		
-1.0 TO -0.5	89.	0.316	107.	0.350	96.	0.348	92.	0.344		
-0.5 TO 0.0	107.	0.530	97.	0.544	100.	0.548	103.	0.550		
0.0 TO 0.5	99.	0.728	86.	0.716	90.	0.728	90.	0.730		
0.5 TO 1.0	67.	0.862	66.	0.848	55.	0.838	54.	0.838		
1.0 TO 1.5	26.	0.914	38.	0.924	40.	0.918	41.	0.920		
1.5 TO 2.0	26.	0.966	20.	0.964	20.	0.958	20.	0.960		
2.0 TO 2.5	9.	0.984	10.	0.984	12.	0.982	11.	0.982		
2.5 TO 3.0	6.	0.996	5.	0.994	5.	0.992	5.	0.992		
3.0 TO 3.5	1.	0.998	2.	0.998	4.	1.000	3.	0.998		
3.5 TO 4.0	0.	0.998	1.	1.000	0.	1.000	1.	1.000		
GT +4.0	1.	1.000	0.	1.000	0.	1.000	0.	1.000		

MONTE CARLO SIMULATION SUMMARY, RESPONSE NO. 4 NQ3M

STATISTIC	LOCATION			
	REACH 2 ELEMENT 2	REACH 3 ELEMENT 10	REACH 7 ELEMENT 1	REACH 11 ELEMENT 5
BASE MEAN	0.111	0.142	0.168	0.183
SIM MEAN	0.112	0.142	0.168	0.182
BIAS	0.000	0.000	-0.001	-0.001
MINIMUM	0.091	0.111	0.128	0.137
MAXIMUM	0.133	0.172	0.206	0.227
RANGE	0.042	0.062	0.078	0.091
STD DEV	0.007	0.011	0.013	0.015
COEF VAR	0.066	0.076	0.080	0.081
SKEW COEF	0.163	0.098	0.033	0.043

FREQUENCY
DISTRIBUTION
(STDV FROM MEAN)

	FREQ	CUM REL FREQ	FREQ	CUM REL FREQ	FREQ	CUM REL FREQ	FREQ	CUM REL FREQ	FREQ	CUM REL FREQ
LT -4.0	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000
-4.0 TO -3.5	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000
-3.5 TO -3.0	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	1.	0.002		
-3.0 TO -2.5	2.	0.004	3.	0.006	3.	0.006	3.	0.008		
-2.5 TO -2.0	7.	0.018	6.	0.018	8.	0.022	7.	0.022		
-2.0 TO -1.5	17.	0.052	22.	0.062	19.	0.060	19.	0.060		
-1.5 TO -1.0	51.	0.154	44.	0.150	50.	0.160	53.	0.166		
-1.0 TO -0.5	85.	0.324	85.	0.320	74.	0.308	68.	0.302		
-0.5 TO 0.0	96.	0.516	91.	0.502	102.	0.512	102.	0.506		
0.0 TO 0.5	85.	0.686	103.	0.708	91.	0.694	89.	0.684		
0.5 TO 1.0	70.	0.826	62.	0.832	75.	0.844	79.	0.842		
1.0 TO 1.5	58.	0.942	45.	0.922	45.	0.934	46.	0.934		
1.5 TO 2.0	16.	0.974	28.	0.978	19.	0.972	21.	0.976		
2.0 TO 2.5	8.	0.990	8.	0.994	10.	0.992	7.	0.990		
2.5 TO 3.0	5.	1.000	3.	1.000	4.	1.000	3.	0.996		
3.0 TO 3.5	0.	1.000	0.	1.000	0.	1.000	2.	1.000		
3.5 TO 4.0	0.	1.000	0.	1.000	0.	1.000	0.	1.000		
GT +4.0	0.	1.000	0.	1.000	0.	1.000	0.	1.000		

MONTE CARLO SIMULATION SUMMARY, RESPONSE NO. 5 SUMN

STATISTIC	LOCATION			
	REACH 2 ELEMENT 2	REACH 3 ELEMENT 10	REACH 7 ELEMENT 1	REACH 11 ELEMENT 5
BASE MEAN	0.500	0.500	0.500	0.500
SIM MEAN	0.501	0.501	0.501	0.501
BIAS	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
MINIMUM	0.436	0.436	0.436	0.436
MAXIMUM	0.561	0.561	0.561	0.561
RANGE	0.125	0.125	0.125	0.125
STD DEV	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022
COEF VAR	0.044	0.044	0.044	0.044
SKEW COEF	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010

FREQUENCY
DISTRIBUTION
(STDV FROM MEAN)

	FREQ	CUM REL FREQ	FREQ	CUM REL FREQ	FREQ	CUM REL FREQ	FREQ	CUM REL FREQ	FREQ	CUM REL FREQ
LT -4.0	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000
-4.0 TO -3.5	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000
-3.5 TO -3.0	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000	0.	0.000
-3.0 TO -2.5	4.	0.008	4.	0.008	4.	0.008	4.	0.008	4.	0.008
-2.5 TO -2.0	7.	0.022	7.	0.022	7.	0.022	7.	0.022	7.	0.022
-2.0 TO -1.5	23.	0.068	23.	0.068	23.	0.068	23.	0.068	23.	0.068
-1.5 TO -1.0	39.	0.146	39.	0.146	39.	0.146	39.	0.146	39.	0.146
-1.0 TO -0.5	78.	0.302	78.	0.302	78.	0.302	78.	0.302	78.	0.302
-0.5 TO 0.0	103.	0.508	103.	0.508	103.	0.508	103.	0.508	103.	0.508
0.0 TO 0.5	90.	0.688	90.	0.688	90.	0.688	90.	0.688	90.	0.688
0.5 TO 1.0	79.	0.846	79.	0.846	79.	0.846	79.	0.846	79.	0.846
1.0 TO 1.5	45.	0.936	45.	0.936	45.	0.936	45.	0.936	45.	0.936
1.5 TO 2.0	18.	0.972	18.	0.972	18.	0.972	18.	0.972	18.	0.972
2.0 TO 2.5	11.	0.994	11.	0.994	11.	0.994	11.	0.994	11.	0.994
2.5 TO 3.0	3.	1.000	3.	1.000	3.	1.000	3.	1.000	3.	1.000
3.0 TO 3.5	0.	1.000	0.	1.000	0.	1.000	0.	1.000	0.	1.000
3.5 TO 4.0	0.	1.000	0.	1.000	0.	1.000	0.	1.000	0.	1.000
GT +4.0	0.	1.000	0.	1.000	0.	1.000	0.	1.000	0.	1.000

APPENDIX E
PDF/M SOURCE PROGRAM

```

C*****
C   Ammonia Nitrogen Solver
C*****
CHARACTER *32 IFILE
REAL INIT,M1
DIMENSION STA(50), TTRAV(50), ADD(41), SL(40)

C
C Input, Output File Name Input
C
WRITE(*,100)
READ(*,105) IFILE
OPEN(UNIT=5,FILE=IFILE,STATUS='OLD')
WRITE(*,110)
READ(*,105) IFILE
OPEN(UNIT=6,FILE=IFILE,STATUS='NEW')

C
C Station Input
C
READ(5,*) NMS
DO 5 I = 1,NMS
  READ(5,*) STA(I), TTRAV(I)
5 CONTINUE

C
C Probability Distribution Control
C
READ(5,*) ONMIN, ONMAX, ONINT
RANGE1 = ONMAX - ONMIN
STEP1 = RANGE1/ONINT
NPROBV = IFIX(STEP1)+1

C
C Invariable Input
C
READ(5,*) AO, UMAX, ALP1, RHO, S1,F1,D,P

C
C Variable Input
C
READ(5,*) AB1,SB1,AB2,SB2,AB3,SB3,AS3,SS3,AS4,SS4,
+AN10,SN10,AN20,SN20,AN30,SN30,AN40,SN40

C
C Write Variable Input
C
WRITE(6,135) AB1,SB1,AB2,SB2,AB3, SB3, AS3, SS3,AS4,SS4,
+AN10,SN10,AN20,SN20,AN30,SN30,AN40, SN40, NMS

C
C Write Station Input
C
IF(NMS.LT.10) THEN
  WRITE(6,140) (STA(J), J= 1,NMS)

```

```

ELSE
  R1 = FLOAT(NMS)/10
  IR1 = IFIX(R1)
  DO 7 J1 = 1, IR1
    I1 = (J1-1)*10 + 1
    I2 = I1 + 9
    IF(I2.GT.NMS) I2 = NMS
    WRITE(6,145) (STA(J), J= I1,I2)
7 CONTINUE
END IF

C
C Write Variable Input
C
WRITE(6,145) AO, UMAX, RHO, ALP1, S1,F1,D,P

C
C First, the loop iterates on each station
C
DO 10 ICSTA = 1, NMS
  OPEN(3,FILE='SCRATCH.FIL',STATUS='NEW')
  TOTPROB = 0
  T = TTRAV(ICSTA)

C
C Calculation of average Ammonia Nitrogen
C
WRITE(*,*)' STATION :',ICSTA
101 F=F1
C1 = AB3 + AS4
ALP = UMAX - RHO - S1
M1 = AO*ALP1*RHO/(C1-ALP)
A1=AB3*M1
A2=F1*ALP1*UMAX*AO/(AB1-ALP)
E1=EXP(-ALP*T)-EXP(-AB1*T)
E2=EXP(-C1*T)-EXP(-AB1*T)
E3=EXP(-AB1*T)
AN1 = (A1-A2)/(AB1-ALP)*E1-(A1-AN40*AB3)/(AB1-C1)*E2+
+(AN10-AS3/D/AB1)*E3+AS3/D/AB1

CL1=(A1-A2)/(AB1-ALP)
CL2=(A1-AN40*AB3)/(AB1-C1)
CL3=(AN10-AS3/D/AB1)
CL4=AS3/D/AB1
CN1=AB1*CL1/(AB2-ALP)
CN2=AB1*CL2/(AB2-C1)
CN3=CL4*AB1/AB2
CN4=(-CL1+CL2+CL3)*AB1/(AB2-AB1)
E1=EXP(-ALP*T)-EXP(-AB2*T)
E2=EXP(-C1*T)-EXP(-AB2*T)
E3=1-EXP(-AB2*T)

```

```

E4=EXP(-AB1*T)-EXP(-AB2*T)
E5=EXP(-AB2*T)
AN2=CN1*E1-CN2*E2+CN3*E3+CN4*E4+AN20*E5

CM1=(-AB2*CN1/ALP+1./ALP*(1-F1)*ALP1*UHAX*AO)
CM21=AB2*CN2/C1
CM22=AB2*CN4/AB1
CM3=CN1-CN2+CN3+CN4-AN20
E1=EXP(-ALP*T)-1
E21=EXP(-C1*T)-1
E22=EXP(-AB1*T)-1
E3=EXP(-AB2*T)-1
AN3=CM1*E1+CM21*E21-CM22*E22+CM3*E3+CN3*AB2*T+AN30

```

C
C
C

F1 Convergency Check

```

F1=P*AN1/(P*AN1+AN3-P*AN3)
WRITE(*,*)' AN1,AN2,AN3,F1 LOOP:', AN1,AN2,AN3,F1
IF(ABS(F1-F).LT.O.OO1) GOTO 102
GOTO 101

```

102 AVEN4=AN1

C
C
C

Constants for variance calculations

```

A = AO*ALP1*RHO
E1C1 = EXP(-C1*T)
E2C1 = EXP(-2*C1*T)
E1AL = EXP(-ALP*T)
E2AL = EXP(-2*ALP*T)
E1B1 = EXP(-AB1*T)
E2B1 = EXP(-2*AB1*T)
EE1S4 = EXP(SS4*SS4*T*T/2)
EE2S4 = EXP(2*SS4*SS4*T*T)
EE1B3 = EXP(SB3*SB3*T*T/2)
EE2B3 = EXP(2*SB3*SB3*T*T)
EE1S3 = EXP(SS3*SS3*T*T/2)
EE2S3 = EXP(2*SS3*SS3*T*T)
EE1B1 = EXP(SB1*SB1*T*T/2)
EE2B1 = EXP(2*SB1*SB1*T*T)
CE2B1=E2B1*EE2B1
CE1B1=E1B1*EE1B1
CEBC1=E1B1*E1C1*EE1B1
CEBAL=E1B1*E1AL*EE1B1
E1C3=E1C1*EE1B3*EE1S4
E2C3=E2C1*EE2B3*EE2S4
CECC=E2C1*EE1B3*EE1S4
CEBC3=E1B1*E1C1*EE1B3*EE1S4*EE1B1
P11=E2AL+CE2B1-2*CEBAL

```

```

P22=E2C1+CE2B1-2*CEBC1
P33=E2C3+CE2B1-2*CEBC3
P44=CE2B1
P55=1.
P12=(CE2B1+E1AL*E1C1-CEBC1-CEBAL)
P13=(CE2B1+E1AL*E1C3-CEBC3-CEBAL)
P14=(-CE2B1+CEBAL)
P15=E1AL-CE1B1
P23=(CE2B1+CECC-CEBC1-CEBC3)
P24=(-CE2B1+CEBC1)
P25=E1C1-CE1B1
P34=(-CE2B1+CEBC3)
P35=E1C3-CE1B1
P45=CE1B1
PA1=(C1-ALP)
UPAID=PA1*PA1+SB3*SB3+SS4*SS4
UC2S=SB3*SB3+SS4*SS4
U1=(A1-A2)/(AB1-ALP)
U2=(A1-AN40*AB3)/(AB1-C1)
U3=(AN40-M1)
U4=AN10-AS3/D/AB1
U5=-U1+U2+U4
U6=-U5
C11=(M1*M1*SB3*SB3+M1*M1*UC2S/UPAID*(AB3*AB3+SB3*SB3)+
+U1*U1*SB1*SB1-2.*M1*M1*AB3*SB3*SB3/(C1-ALP))/((AB1-ALP)*
+(AB1-ALP)+SB1*SB1)
C22=(U3*U3*AB3*AB3+U2*U2*SB1*SB1 )/
+((AB1-C1)*(AB1-C1)+SB1*SB1)
C33=((M1*M1*UC2S/UPAID+U3*U3+SN40*SN40)*(AB3*AB3+SB3*SB3)
++4.*M1*U3*AB3*SB3*SB3/(C1-ALP))/
+((AB1-C1)*(AB1-C1)+SB3*SB3+SS4*SS4+SB1*SB1)
C44=(SS3*SS3+AS3*AS3*SB1*SB1/AB1/AB1)/D/D/
+(AB1*AB1+SB1*SB1)+U5*U5+SN10*SN10
C55=(SS3*SS3+AS3*AS3*SB1*SB1/AB1/AB1)/D/D/(AB1*AB1+SB1*SB1)+
+U6*U6*E2B1
C12=-((U1*U2*SB1*SB1+M1*U3*SB3*SB3+U3*M1*AB3*SB3*SB3)/(C1-ALP))
+((AB1-ALP)*(AB1-C1)+SB1*SB1)
C13=(M1*U3*SB3*SB3-M1*M1*UC2S/UPAID*(AB3*AB3+SB3*SB3)-
+2.*M1*U3*AB3*SB3*SB3/(C1-ALP)+M1*M1*SB3*SB3*AB3/(C1-ALP))
+((AB1-ALP)*(AB1-C1)+SB1*SB1)
C14=(-U5*M1*SB3*SB3/(C1-ALP)/(AB1-ALP)-
+U1*AS3*SB1*SB1/(D*AB1*(AB1-ALP)*(AB1*AB1-AB1*ALP+SB1*SB1)))
C15=(U5*M1*SB3*SB3/(C1-ALP)/(AB1-ALP)*E1B1+
+U1*AS3*SB1*SB1/(D*AB1*(AB1-ALP)*(AB1*AB1-AB1*ALP+SB1*SB1)))
C23=-((U3*U3*AB3*AB3+M1*U3*AB3*SB3*SB3)/(C1-ALP))
+((AB1-C1)*(AB1-C1)+SB1*SB1)
C24=(-U5*U3*AB3+U2*AS3/D/AB1/AB1*SB1*SB1)/(AB1-C1)
C25=(-U2*AS3*SB1*SB1/D/AB1/AB1-U6*E1B1*U3*AB3)/(AB1-C1)

```

$C34 = -(U6 * U3 * AB3 + M1 * U6 * SB3 * SB3 / (C1 - ALP)) / (AB1 - C1)$
 $C35 = (U6 * U3 * AB3 + M1 * U4 * SB3 * SB3 / (C1 - ALP)) * E1B1 / (AB1 - C1)$
 $C45 = U5 * U6 * E1B1 - SS3 * SS3 / O / D / (AB1 * AB1 + SB1 * SB1) - SS3 * SS3 * SB1 * SB1$
 $+ / D / D / AB1 / AB1 / (AB1 * AB1 + SB1 * SB1)$
 $V2N1 = C11 * P11 + 2 * C12 * P12 + 2 * C13 * P13 + 2 * C14 * P14 + 2 * C15 * P15 +$
 $+ C22 * P22 + 2 * C23 * P23 + 2 * C24 * P24 + 2 * C25 * P25 + C33 * P33 +$
 $+ 2 * C34 * P34 + 2 * C35 * P35 + C44 * P44 + 2 * C45 * P45 + C55 * P55$

$V1N1 = -M1 * SB3 * SB3 / (C1 - ALP) / (AB1 - ALP) * (E1A1 - CE1B1) -$
 $+ U3 * AB3 / (AB1 - C1) * (E1C1 - CE1B1) +$
 $+ (2 * M1 * AB3 * SB3 * SB3 / ((C1 - ALP) * (AB1 - C1) - UC2S) + U3 * AB3 / (AB1 - C1)) *$
 $+ (E1C3 - CE1B1) - U6 * CE1B1 + U6 * E1B1$
 $V1 = V2N1 - V1N1 * V1N1$
 $Z2N4 = V1 / 2.$

C
 C A range of values for B1, B3, S3, S4, Initial Organic Nitrogen
 C and Initial Ammonia Nitrogen will be examined and the resulting
 C Ammonia NITROGEN probability density function
 C generated at the selected point.
 C

ICC = 0
 B3 = AB3 - (4.*SB3)
 DO 15 IK = 1,6
 B3 = B3 + SB3
 S4 = AS4 - (4.*SS4)
 DO 20 IH = 1,6
 S4 = S4 + SS4
 B1 = AB1 - 4*SB1
 DO 21 IL = 1,6
 B1 = B1 + SB1
 S3 = AS3 - 4*SS3
 DO 22 IZ = 1,6
 S3 = S3 + SS3
 AN4 = AN40 - 4*SN40
 DO 23 IU = 1,6
 AN4 = AN4 + SN40
 ONO = AN10 - 4*SN10
 DO 25 IN = 1,6
 ONO = ONO + SN10

C
 C Establish variables for calculation and calculate AMMONIA NITROGEN
 C

$C1 = B3 + S4$
 $ALP = UMAX - RHO - S1$
 $M1 = AO * ALP1 * RHO / (C1 - ALP)$
 $A1 = B3 * M1$
 $A2 = F1 * ALP1 * UMAX * AO / (B1 - ALP)$
 $E1 = EXP(-ALP * T) - EXP(-B1 * T)$

```

E2=EXP(-C1*T)-EXP(-B1*T)
E3=EXP(-B1*T)
ON4 = (A1-A2)/(B1-ALP)*E1-(A1-AN4*B3)/(B1-C1)*E2+
+(ONO-S3/D/B1)*E3+S3/D/B1
C
C Calculate associated probability
C
ZX = ((ON4-AVEN4)*(ON4-AVEN4))/(4*Z2N4)
PROBN = EXP(-ZX)/(2*SQRT(3.1416*Z2N4))
TOTPROB = TOTPROB + PROBN
ICC = ICC + 1
C
WRITE(3,*) ON4, PROBN
C
25 CONTINUE
23 CONTINUE
22 CONTINUE
21 CONTINUE
20 CONTINUE
15 CONTINUE
C
C Output file headings are printed for this pass
C
WRITE(6,150) STA(ICSTA), TTRAV(ICSTA)
WRITE(6,*)' ANH3 :',AVEN4,' SN3:',SQRT(V1),' CNVGD F1 :',F1
C
C The total probabilities for this time (mile station) are calculated
C First, the intervals are calculated based on user input
C
SL(1) = ONMIN
DO 51 ICIN = 2, NPROBV
    SL(ICIN) = SL(ICIN-1) + ONINT
51 CONTINUE
C
C Counters are zeroed
C
DO 52 IZC = 1,NPROBV+1
    ADD(IZC) = 0.0
52 CONTINUE
C
REWIND 3
DO 35 JJ=1,ICC
    READ(3,*) ON4, PROB
    IF(ON4.LT.SL(1)) ADD(1) = ADD(1) + PROB
    IF(ON4.GE.SL(NPROBV)) ADD(NPROBV+1) = ADD(NPROBV+1) + PROB
C
DO 40 K=2,NPROBV
    IF(ON4.GE.SL(K-1).AND.ON4.LT.SL(K)) ADD(K) = ADD(K) + PROB

```

```

40     CONTINUE
35     CONTINUE
C
C   Normalized probabilities are calculated and printed
C
      WRITE(6,155)
      ADD(1) = ADD(1)/TOTPROB
      CPROBL = ADD(1)
      WRITE(6,160) SL(1), ADD(1), SL(1), CPROBL
      DO 45 K=2,NPROBV
        ADD(K) = ADD(K)/TOTPROB
        CPROBL = CPROBL + ADD(K)
        WRITE(6,'i5) SL(K-1),SL(K),ADD(K),SL(K), CPROBL
45     CONTINUE
      CPROBL = CPROBL + ADD(NPROBV+1)/TOTPROB
      WRITE(6,170) SL(NPROBV),ADD(NPROBV+1)/TOTPROB, CPROBL
10    CONTINUE
C
      CLOSE(UNIT=6)
      CLOSE(UNIT=5)
      STOP
C
C   *****  FORMAT STATEMENTS *****
C
100   FORMAT(' What is the name of the input file ? :',)$
105   FORMAT(A32)
110   FORMAT(' What do you wish to name the output file ? :',)$
135   FORMAT(5X,'The Input Values for this run are:',//
+ ' B1 AVE :',F16.5,' STD. :',F16.5/
+ ' B2 AVE :',F16.5,' STD. :',F16.5/
+ ' B3 AVE :',F16.5,' STD. :',F16.5/
+ ' S3 AVE :',F16.5,' STD. :',F16.5/
+ ' S4 AVE :',F16.5,' STD. :',F16.5/
+ ' N1 AVE :',F16.5,' STD. :',F16.5/
+ ' N2 AVE :',F16.5,' STD. :',F16.5/
+ ' N3 AVE :',F16.5,' STD. :',F16.5/
+ ' N4 AVE :',F16.5,' STD. :',F16.5/
+ ' NUMBER OF REACH :',I5)
140   FORMAT(10(5X,F6.2))
145   FORMAT(//,10X,'The Following Algae Constants Have Been Entered:',
1/,2X,'Ao = ',F6.2,' u max = ',F6.3,' p = ',F6.3,' Alpha = ',
3F6.3,' Sed = ',F6.2,' F1 = ',F6.2,' D = ',F6.2,' P = ',F6.2//)
150   FORMAT(// ' This is the Probability Density Function at River Mile',
12F10.2,/)
155   FORMAT(//,30X,'AMMONIA NITROGEN',/,5X,'PROBABILITY DENSITY CURVE',
118X,'CUMMULATIVE DENSITY CURVE',/,5X,'RANGE',17X,'PROBABILITY',
210X,'RANGE',9X,'PROBABILITY',/,35('='),10X,30('='))
160   FORMAT(10X,'O-N < ',F9.4,6X,F8.5,9X,'< ',F9.4,7X,F8.5)

```

```
165 FORMAT(5X,F9.4,'-',F9.4,7X,F8.5,9X,'< ',F9.4,7X,F8.5)
170 FORMAT(9X,'0-N > ',F9.4,7X,F8.5,9X,'Total for Run',7X,F8.5)
END
```

```

*****
C   Nitrite Nitrogen Solver
*****
CHARACTER *32 IFILE
REAL INIT,M1
DIMENSION STA(50), TTRAV(50), ADD(41), SL(40)

C
C   Input, Output File Name Input
C
WRITE(*,100)
READ(*,105) IFILE
OPEN(UNIT=5,FILE=IFILE,STATUS='OLD')
WRITE(*,110)
READ(*,105) IFILE
OPEN(UNIT=6,FILE=IFILE,STATUS='NEW')

C
C   Station Input
C
READ(5,*) NMS
DO 5 I = 1,NMS
  READ(5,*) STA(I), TTRAV(I)
5 CONTINUE

C
C   Probability Distribution Control
C
READ(5,*) ONMIN, ONMAX, ONINT
RANGE1 = ONMAX - ONMIN
STEP1 = RANGE1/ONINT
NPROBV = IFIX(STEP1)+1

C
C   Invariable Input
C
READ(5,*) A0, WMAX, ALP1, RHO, S1,F1,D,P

C
C   Variable Input
C
READ(5,*) AB1,SB1,AB2,SB2,AB3,SB3,AS3,SS3,AS4,SS4,
+AN10,SN10,AN20,SN20,AN30,SN30,AN40,SN40

C
C   Write Variable Input
C
WRITE(6,135) AB1,SB1,AB2,SB2,AB3, SB3, AS3, SS3,AS4,SS4,
+AN10,SN10,AN20,SN20,AN30,SN30,AN40, SN40, NMS

C
C   Write Station Input
C
IF(NMS.LT.10) THEN
  WRITE(6,140) (STA(J), J= 1,NMS)

```

```

ELSE
  R1 = FLOAT(NMS)/10
  IR1 = IFIX(R1)
  DO 7 J1 = 1, IR1
    I1 = (J1-1)*10 + 1
    I2 = I1 + 9
    IF(I2.GT.NMS) I2 = NMS
    WRITE(6,145) (STA(J), J= I1,I2)
  7 CONTINUE
  END IF

C
C   Write Variable Input
C
WRITE(6,145) A0, WMAX, RHO, ALP1, S1,F1,D,P

C
C   First, the loop iterates on each station
C
DO 10 ICSTA = 1, NMS
  OPEN(3,FILE='SCRATCH.FIL',STATUS='NEW')
  TOTPROB = 0
  T = TTRAV(ICSTA)

C
C   Calculation of average Nitrite Nitrogen
C
WRITE(*,*) ' STATION : ',ICSTA
101 F=F1
C1 = AB3 + AS4
ALP = WMAX - RHO - S1
M1 = A0*ALP1*RHO/(C1-ALP)
A1=AB3*M1
A2=F1*ALP1*WMAX*A0/(AB1-ALP)
E1=EXP(-ALP*T)-EXP(-AB1*T)
E2=EXP(-C1*T)-EXP(-AB1*T)
E3=EXP(-AB1*T)
AN1 = (A1-A2)/(AB1-ALP)*E1-(A1-AN40*AB3)/(AB1-C1)*E2+
+(AN10-AS3/D/AB1)*E3+AS3/D/AB1

CL1=(A1-A2)/(AB1-ALP)
CL2=(A1-AN40*AB3)/(AB1-C1)
CL3=(AN10-AS3/D/AB1)
CL4=AS3/D/AB1
CN1=AB1*CL1/(AB2-ALP)
CN2=AB1*CL2/(AB2-C1)
CN3=CL4*AB1/AB2
CN4=(-CL1+CL2+CL3)*AB1/(AB2-AB1)
E1=EXP(-ALP*T)-EXP(-AB2*T)
E2=EXP(-C1*T)-EXP(-AB2*T)
E3=1-EXP(-AB2*T)

```



```

E4=EXP(-AB1*T)-EXP(-AB2*T)
E5=EXP(-AB2*T)
AN2=CN1*E1-CN2*E2+CN3*E3+CN4*E4+AN20*E5

CM1=(-AB2*CN1/ALP+1./ALP*(1-F1)*ALP1*UMAX*AO)
CM21=AB2*CN2/C1
CM22=AB2*CN4/AB1
CM3=CN1-CN2+CN3+CN4-AN20
E1=EXP(-ALP*T)-1
E21=EXP(-C1*T)-1
E22=EXP(-AB1*T)-1
E3=EXP(-AB2*T)-1
AN3=CM1*E1+CM21*E21-CM22*E22+CM3*E3+CN3*AB2*T+AN30

```

```

C
C F1 Convergency Check
C

```

```

F1=P*AN1/(P*AN1+AN3-P*AN3)
WRITE(*,*)' AN1,AN2,AN3,F1 LOOP:', AN1,AN2,AN3,F1
IF(ABS(F1-F).LT.0.001) GOTO 102
GOTO 101
102 AVEN4=AN2

```

```

C
C Constants for variance calculations
C

```

```

A = AO*ALP1*RHO
E1C1 = EXP(-C1*T)
E2C1 = EXP(-2*C1*T)
E1AL = EXP(-ALP*T)
E2AL = EXP(-2*ALP*T)
E1B1 = EXP(-AB1*T)
E2B1 = EXP(-2*AB1*T)
E1B2 = EXP(-AB2*T)
E2B2 = EXP(-2*AB2*T)
DON1=SB2*SB2*T*T/2
DON2=DON1*4
EE1B2 = EXP(DON1)
EE2B2 = EXP(DON2)
EE1B1 = EXP(SB1*SB1*T*T/2)
EE2B1 = EXP(2*SB1*SB1*T*T)
CE2B2=E2B2*EE2B2
CE1B2=E1B2*EE1B2
CEBC1=E1B2*E1C1*EE1B2
CEBAL=E1B2*E1AL*EE1B2
CEB1B=E1B1*CE1B2
CEB2B=E1B2*CE1B2
P11=E2AL+CE2B2-2*CEBAL
P22=E2C1+CE2B2-2*CEBC1
P33=1+CE2B2-2*CE1B2

```

```

P44=E2B1+CE2B2-2*CEB1B
P55=E2B2+CE2B2-2*CEB2B
P66=CE2B2
P12=(CE2B2+E1AL*E1C1-CEBC1-CEBAL)
P13=(CE2B2+E1AL-CE1B2-CEBAL)
P14=(CE2B2+E1AL*E1B1-CEBC1-CEB1B)
P15=(CE2B2+E1AL*E1B2-CEB2B-CEBAL)
P16=CEBAL-CE2B2
P23=(CE2B2+E1C1-CEBC1-CE1B2)
P24=(CE2B2+E1C1*E1B1-CEBC1-CEB1B)
P25=(CE2B2+E1C1*E1B2-CEBC1-CEB2B)
P26=(-CE2B2+CEBC1)
P34=(CE2B2+E2B1-CE1B2-CEB1B)
P35=(CE2B2+E2B2-CE1B2-CEB2B)
P36=CE1B2-CE2B2
P45=(CE2B2+E1B1*E1B2-CEB2B-CEB1B)
P46=CEB1B-CE2B2
P56=CEB2B-CE2B2
US1=AB1*AB1+SB1*SB1
US2=AB2*AB2+SB2*SB2
U2=CN1-CN2+CN3+CN4-AN20
U3=-CL1+CL2+CL3
C11=(CL1*CL1*US1+CN1*CN1*SB2*SB2)/((AB2-ALP)*(AB2-ALP)+SB2*SB2)
C22=(CL2*CL2*US1+CN2*CN2*SB2*SB2)/((AB2-C1)*(AB2-C1)+SB2*SB2)
C33=(CL4*CL4*US1+CN3*CN3*SB2*SB2)/(US2)
C44=(U3*U3*US1+CN4*CN4*SB2*SB2)/((AB2-AB1)*(AB2-AB1)+SB2*SB2)
C55=U2*U2
C66=SN20*SN20
C12=-(CL1*CL2*US1+CN1*CN2*SB2*SB2)/((AB2-ALP)*(AB2-C1)+SB2*SB2)
C13=(CL1*CL4*US1+CN1*CN3*SB2*SB2)/(US2-ALP*AB2)
C14=(CL1*U3*US1+CN1*CN4*SB2*SB2)/((AB2-ALP)*(AB2-AB1)+SB2*SB2)
C15=CL1*U2*AB1/(AB2-ALP)
C16=0
C23=-(CL2*CL4*US1+CN2*CN3*SB2*SB2)/(US2-C1*AB2)
C24=-(U3*CL2*US1+CN2*CN4*SB2*SB2)/((AB2-C1)*(AB2-AB1)+SB2*SB2)
C25=-CL2*U2*AB1/(AB2-C1)
C26=0
C34=(CL4*U3*US1+CN3*CN4*SB2*SB2)/(US2-AB1*AB2)
C35=CL4*U2*AB1/(AB2)
C36=0
C45=U2*U3*AB1/(AB2-AB1)
C46=0
C56=0
V2N2=C11*P11+2*C12*P12+2*C13*P13+2*C14*P14+2*C15*P15+2*C16*P16
++C22*P22+2*C23*P23+2*C24*P24+2*C25*P25+2*C26*P26
++C33*P33+2*C34*P34+2*C35*P35+2*C36*P36
++C44*P44+2*C45*P45+2*C46*P46
++C55*P55+2*C56*P56

```

```

++C66*P66
V1N2=CL1*AB1/(AB2-ALP)*(E1AL-CE1B2)-CL2*AB1/(AB2-C1)*(E1C1-CE1B2)
++CL4*AB1/AB2*(1-CE1B2)+U3*AB1/(AB2-AB1)*(E1B1-CE1B2)
++U2*(E1B2-CE1B2)
V2=V2N2-V1N2*V1N2
Z2N4 = V2/2.
C
C A range of values for B1,B2,B3,S3,S4,Initial Organic Nitrogen,
C Initial Ammonia Nitrogen and Initial Nitrite Nitrogen will be
C examined and the resulting Nitrite Nitrogen probability density
C function generated at the selected point.
C
      ICC = 0
      B2 = AB2-(4.*SB2)
      DO 14 IA=1,6
      B2=B2+SB2
      B3 = AB3 - (4.*SB3)
      DO 15 IK = 1,6
      B3 = B3 + SB3
      S4 = AS4 - (4.*SS4)
      DO 20 IN = 1,6
      S4 = S4 + SS4
      B1=AB1-4*SB1
      DO 21 IL=1,6
      B1=B1+SB1
      S3=AS3-4*SS3
      DO 22 IZ=1,6
      S3=S3+SS3
      AN4=AN40-4.*SN40
      DO 23 IU=1,6
      AN4=AN4+SN40
      AN1=AN10-4.*SN10
      DO 24 IV=1,6
      AN1=AN1+SN10
      ONO=AN20-4*SN20
      DO 25 IN = 1,6
      ONO = ONO + SN20
C
C Establish variables for calculation and calculate O-NITROGEN
C
      C1 = B3 + S4
      ALP = UMAX - RHO - S1
      M1 = AO*ALP1*RHO/(C1-ALP)
      A1= B3*M1
      A2=F1*ALP1*UMAX*AO/(B1-ALP)
      CL1=(A1-A2)/(B1-ALP)
      CL2=(A1-AN4*B3)/(B1-C1)
      CL3=(AN1-S3/D/B1)

```

```

CL4=S3/D/B1
CN1=B1*CL1/(B2-ALP)
CN2=B1*CL2/(B2-C1)
CN3=CL4*B1/B2
CN4=(-CL1+CL2+CL3)*B1/(B2-B1)
E1=EXP(-ALP*T)-EXP(-B2*T)
E2=EXP(-C1*T)-EXP(-B2*T)
E3=1-EXP(-B2*T)
E4=EXP(-B1*T)-EXP(-B2*T)
E5=EXP(-B2*T)
AN2=CN1*E1-CN2*E2+CN3*E3+CN4*E4+ONO*E5
ON4 =AN2
C
C Calculate associated probability
C
      IF (ABS(Z2N4).LT.1.E-20) Z2N4=1.E-20
      ZX = ((ON4-AVEN4)*(ON4-AVEN4))/(4*Z2N4)
      PROBN = EXP(-ZX)/(2*SQRT(3.1416*Z2N4))
      TOTPROB = TOTPROB + PROBN
      ICC = ICC + 1
C
      WRITE(3,*) ON4, PROBN
C
25 CONTINUE
24 CONTINUE
23 CONTINUE
21 CONTINUE
15 CONTINUE
14 CONTINUE
C
C Output file headings are printed for this pass
C
      WRITE(6,150) STA(ICSTA), TTRAV(ICSTA)
      WRITE(6,*)' ANO2 :',AVEN4,' SNO2: ',SQRT(V2),' CNVGD F1 :',F1
C
C The total probabilities for this time (mile station) are calculated
C First, the intervals are calculated based on user input
C
      SL(1) = ONMIN
      DO 51 ICIN = 2, NPROBV
      SL(ICIN) = SL(ICIN-1) + ONINT
51 CONTINUE
C
C Counters are zeroed
C
      DO 52 IZC = 1,NPROBV+1
      ADD(IZC) = 0.0
52 CONTINUE

```

```

C
  REWIND 3
  DO 35 JJ=1,ICC
  READ(3,*) ON4, PROB
    IF(ON4.LT.SL(1)) ADD(1) = ADD(1) + PROB
    IF(ON4.GE.SL(NPROBV)) ADD(NPROBV+1) = ADD(NPROBV+1) + PROB
C
  DO 40 K=2,NPROBV
    IF(ON4.GE.SL(K-1).AND.ON4.LT.SL(K)) ADD(K) = ADD(K) + PROB
40  CONTINUE
35  CONTINUE
C
C Normalized probabilities are calculated and printed
C
  WRITE(6,155)
  ADD(1) = ADD(1)/TOTPROB
  CPROBL = ADD(1)
  WRITE(6,160) SL(1), ADD(1), SL(1), CPROBL
  DO 45 K=2,NPROBV
    ADD(K) = ADD(K)/TOTPROB
    CPROBL = CPROBL + ADD(K)
    WRITE(6,165) SL(K-1),SL(K),ADD(K),SL(K), CPROBL
45  CONTINUE
  CPROBL = CPROBL + ADD(NPROBV+1)/TOTPROB
  WRITE(6,170) SL(NPROBV),ADD(NPROBV+1)/TOTPROB, CPROBL
10  CONTINUE
C
  CLOSE(UNIT=6)
  CLOSE(UNIT=5)
  STOP
C
C ***** FORMAT STATEMENTS *****
C
100 FORMAT(' What is the name of the input file ? :',)$
105 FORMAT(A32)
110 FORMAT(' What do you wish to name the output file ? :',)$
135 FORMAT(5X,'The Input Values for this run are:',//
  + ' B1 AVE :',F16.5,' STD. :',F16.5/
  + ' B2 AVE :',F16.5,' STD. :',F16.5/
  + ' B3 AVE :',F16.5,' STD. :',F16.5/
  + ' S3 AVE :',F16.5,' STD. :',F16.5/
  + ' S4 AVE :',F16.5,' STD. :',F16.5/
  + ' N1 AVE :',F16.5,' STD. :',F16.5/
  + ' N2 AVE :',F16.5,' STD. :',F16.5/
  + ' N3 AVE :',F16.5,' STD. :',F16.5/
  + ' N4 AVE :',F16.5,' STD. :',F16.5/
  + ' NUMBER OF REACH :',I5)
140 FORMAT(10(5X,F6.2))

```

```

145 FORMAT(/,10X,'The Following Algae Constants Have Been Entered:',
1/,2X,'Ao = ',F6.2,' u max = ',F6.3,' p = ',F6.3,' Alpha = ',
3F6.3,' Sed = ',F6.2,' Fi = ',F6.2,' D = ',F6.2,' P = ',F6.2//)
150 FORMAT(/' This is the Probability Density Function at River Mile',
12F10.2,/)
155 FORMAT(/,30X,'NITRITE NITROGEN',/,5X,'PROBABILITY DENSITY CURVE',
118X,'CUMMULATIVE DENSITY CURVE',/,5X,'RANGE',17X,'PROBABILITY',
210X,'RANGE',9X,'PROBABILITY',/,35('='),10X,30('='))
160 FORMAT(10X,'O-N < ',F9.4,6X,F8.5,9X,'< ',F9.4,7X,F8.5)
165 FORMAT(5X,F9.4,'-',F9.4,7X,F8.5,9X,'< ',F9.4,7X,F8.5)
170 FORMAT(9X,'O-N > ',F9.4,7X,F8.5,9X,'Total for Run',7X,F8.5)
END

```

```

*****
C   Nitrate Nitrogen Solver
*****
CHARACTER #32 IFILE
REAL INIT,M1
DIMENSION STA(50), TTRAV(50), ADD(41), SL(40)

C
C   Input, Output File Name Input
C
WRITE(*,100)
READ(*,105) IFILE
OPEN(UNIT=5,FILE=IFILE,STATUS='OLD')
WRITE(*,110)
READ(*,105) IFILE
OPEN(UNIT=6,FILE=IFILE,STATUS='NEW')

C
C   Station Input
C
READ(5,*) NMS
DO 5 I = 1,NMS
  READ(5,*) STA(I), TTRAV(I)
5 CONTINUE

C
C   Probability Distribution Control
C
READ(5,*) ONMIN, ONMAX, ONINT
RANGE1 = ONMAX - ONMIN
STEP1 = RANGE1/ONINT
NPROBV = IFIX(STEP1)+1

C
C   Invariable Input
C
READ(5,*) AD, UMAX, ALP1, RHO, S1,F1,D,P

C
C   Variable Input
C
READ(5,*) AB1,SB1,AB2,SB2,AB3,SB3,AS3,SS3,AS4,SS4,
+AN10,SN10,AN20,SN20,AN30,SN30,AN40,SN40

C
C   Write Variable Input
C
WRITE(6,135) AB1,SB1,AB2,SB2,AB3, SB3, AS3, SS3,AS4,SS4,
+AN10,SN10,AN20,SN20,AN30,SN30,AN40, SN40, NMS

C
C   Write Station Input
C
IF(NMS.LT.10) THEN
  WRITE(6,140) (STA(J), J= 1,NMS)

```

```

ELSE
  R1 = FLOAT(NMS)/10
  IR1 = IFIX(R1)
  DO 7 J1 = 1, IR1
    I1 = (J1-1)*10 + 1
    I2 = I1 + 9
    IF(I2.GT.NMS) I2 = NMS
    WRITE(6,145) (STA(J), J= I1,I2)
7  CONTINUE
  END IF

C
C Write Variable Input
C
  WRITE(6,145) AO, UMAX, RHO, ALP1, S1,F1,D,P
C
C First, the loop iterates on each station
C
  DO 10 ICSTA = 1, NMS
    OPEN(3,FILE='SCRATCH.FIL',STATUS='NEW')
    TOTPROB = 0
    T = TTRAV(ICSTA)
C
C Calculation of average Nitrate Nitrogen
C
  WRITE(*,*)' STATION :',ICSTA
101 F=F1
  C1 = AB3 + AS4
  ALP = UMAX - RHO - S1
  M1 = AO*ALP1*RHO/(C1-ALP)
  A1=AB3*M1
  A2=F1*ALP1*UMAX*AO/(AB1-ALP)
  E1=EXP(-ALP*T)-EXP(-AB1*T)
  E2=EXP(-C1*T)-EXP(-AB1*T)
  E3=EXP(-AB1*T)
  AN1 = (A1-A2)/(AB1-ALP)*E1-(A1-AN40*AB3)/(AB1-C1)*E2+
+(AN10-AS3/D/AB1)*E3+AS3/D/AB1

  CL1=(A1-A2)/(AB1-ALP)
  CL2=(A1-AN40*AB3)/(AB1-C1)
  CL3=(AN10-AS3/D/AB1)
  CL4=AS3/D/AB1
  CN1=AB1*CL1/(AB2-ALP)
  CN2=AB1*CL2/(AB2-C1)
  CN3=CL4*AB1/AB2
  CN4=(-CL1+CL2+CL3)*AB1/(AB2-AB1)
  E1=EXP(-ALP*T)-EXP(-AB2*T)
  E2=EXP(-C1*T)-EXP(-AB2*T)
  E3=1-EXP(-AB2*T)

```

```

E4=EXP(-AB1*T)-EXP(-AB2*T)
E5=EXP(-AB2*T)
AN2=CN1*E1-CN2*E2+CN3*E3+CN4*E4+AN20*E5

CN1=(-AB2*CN1/ALP+1./ALP*(1-F1)*ALP1*UMAX*AO)
CN21=AB2*CN2/C1
CN22=AB2*CN4/AB1
CN3=CN1-CN2+CN3+CN4-AN20
E1=EXP(-ALP*T)-1
E21=EXP(-C1*T)-1
E22=EXP(-AB1*T)-1
E3=EXP(-AB2*T)-1
AN3=CN1*E1+CN21*E21-CN22*E22+CN3*E3+CN3*AB2*T+AN30

```

C
C
C

F1 Convergency Check

C
C
C

```

F1=P*AN1/(P*AN1+AN3-P*AN3)
WRITE(*,*)' AN1,AN2,AN3,F1 LOOP:', AN1,AN2,AN3,F1
IF(ABS(F1-F).LT.O.001) GOTO 102
GOTO 101
102 AVEN4=AN3

```

C
C
C

Constants for variance calculations

C
C
C

```

A = AO*ALP1*RHO
E1C1 = EXP(-C1*T)-1
E1AL = EXP(-ALP*T)-1
E1B1 = EXP(-AB1*T)-1
E1B2 = EXP(-AB2*T)-1
write(6,*)'c1,al,b1,b2',e1c1,e1al,e1b1,e1b2
D1=-CN1/ALP
D2=CN1-CN2+CN3+CN4-AN20
U=D1*E1AL+CN2/C1*E1C1-CN4/AB1*E1B1+D2/AB2*E1B2
V3=U*U*SB2*SB2+SN30*SN30
Z2N4 = V3/2.

```

C
C
C
C
C
C
C

A range of values for B1,B2,B3,S3,S4,Initial Organic Nitrogen,
Initial Ammonia Nitrogen, Initial Nitrite Nitrogen and Initial
Nitrate Nitrogen will be examined and the resulting Nitrate
NITROGEN probability density function
generated at the selected point.

C
C
C

```

ICC = 0
B2 = AB2-(4.*SB2)
DO 14 IA=1,6
B2=B2+SB2
B3 = AB3 - (4.*SB3)
DO 15 IK = 1,6

```

```

B3 = B3 + SB3
S4 = AS4 - (4.*SS4)
DO 20 IM = 1,6
S4 = S4 + SS4
B1=AB1-4*SB1
DO 21 IL=1,6
B1=B1+SB1
S3=AS3-4*SS3
DO 22 IZ=1,6
S3=S3+SS3
AN4=AN40-4.*SN40
DO 23 IU=1,6
AN4=AN4+SN40
AN1=AN10-4.*SN10
DO 24 IV=1,6
AN1=AN1+SN10
AN2=AN20-4.*SN20
DO 26 IW=1,6
AN2=AN2+SN20
ONO=AN30-4*SN30
DO 25 IN = 1,6
ONO = ONO + SN30

```

C

C Establish variables for calculation and calculate O-NITROGEN

C

```

C1 = B3 + S4
ALP = UMAX - RHO - S1
M1 = A0*ALP1*RHO/(C1-ALP)
A1= B3*M1
A2=F1*ALP1*UMAX*A0/(B1-ALP)
CL1=(A1-A2)/(B1-ALP)
CL2=(A1-AN4*B3)/(B1-C1)
CL3=(AN1-S3/D/B1)
CL4=S3/D/B1
CN1=B1*CL1/(B2-ALP)
CN2=B1*CL2/(B2-C1)
CN3=CL4*B1/B2
CN4=(-CL1+CL2+CL3)*B1/(B2-B1)
CM1=(-B2*CN1/ALP+1./ALP*(1-F1)*ALP1*UMAX*A0)
CM21=B2*CN2/C1
CM22=B2*CN4/B1
CM3=CN1-CN2+CN3+CN4-AN2
E1=EXP(-ALP*T)-1
E21=EXP(-C1*T)-1
E22=EXP(-B1*T)-1
E3=EXP(-B2*T)-1
AN3=CM1*E1+CM21*E21-CN22*E22+CM3*E3+CN3*AB2*T+ONO
ON4 =AN3

```



```

C
C      Calculate associated probability
C
      IF(ABS(Z2N4).LT.1.E-20) Z2N4=1.E-20
      ZX = ((ON4-AVEN4)*(ON4-AVEN4))/(4*Z2N4)
      PROBN = EXP(-ZX)/(2*SQRT(3.1416*Z2N4))
      TOTPROB = TOTPROB + PROBN
      ICC = ICC + 1
C
      WRITE(3,*) ON4, PROBN
C
25  CONTINUE
26  CONTINUE
24  CONTINUE
23  CONTINUE
21  CONTINUE
15  CONTINUE
14  CONTINUE
C
C      Output file headings are printed for this pass
C
      WRITE(6,150) STA(ICSTA), TTRAV(ICSTA)
      WRITE(6,*)' ANO3 :',AVEN4,' SNO3: ',SQRT(V3),' CNVGD F1 :',F1
C
C      The total probabilities for this time (mile station) are calculated
C      First, the intervals are calculated based on user input
C
      SL(1) = ONMIN
      DO 51 ICIN = 2, NPROBV
        SL(ICIN) = SL(ICIN-1) + ONINT
51  CONTINUE
C
C      Counters are zeroed
C
      DO 52 IZC = 1,NPROBV+1
        ADD(IZC) = 0.0
52  CONTINUE
C
      REWIND 3
      DO 35 JJ=1,ICC
        READ(3,*) ON4, PROB
        IF(ON4.LT.SL(1)) ADD(1) = ADD(1) + PROB
        IF(ON4.GE.SL(NPROBV)) ADD(NPROBV+1) = ADD(NPROBV+1) + PROB
C
        DO 40 K=2,NPROBV
          IF(ON4.GE.SL(K-1).AND.ON4.LT.SL(K)) ADD(K) = ADD(K) + PROB
40  CONTINUE
35  CONTINUE

```

```

C
C Normalized probabilities are calculated and printed
C
WRITE(6,155)
ADD(1) = ADD(1)/TOTPROB
CPROBL = ADD(1)
WRITE(6,160) SL(1), ADD(1), SL(1), CPROBL
DO 45 K=2,NPROBV
  ADD(K) = ADD(K)/TOTPROB
  CPROBL = CPROBL + ADD(K)
  WRITE(6,165) SL(K-1),SL(K),ADD(K),SL(K), CPROBL
45 CONTINUE
CPROBL = CPROBL + ADD(NPROBV+1)/TOTPROB
WRITE(6,170) SL(NPROBV),ADD(NPROBV+1)/TOTPROB, CPROBL
10 CONTINUE
C
CLOSE(UNIT=6)
CLOSE(UNIT=5)
STOP
C
C ***** FORMAT STATEMENTS *****
C
100 FORMAT(' What is the name of the input file ? :', $)
105 FORMAT(A32)
110 FORMAT(' What do you wish to name the output file ? :', $)
135 FORMAT(5X, 'The Input Values for this run are: ', //
+ ' B1 AVE :', F16.5, ' STD. :', F16.5/
+ ' B2 AVE :', F16.5, ' STD. :', F16.5/
+ ' B3 AVE :', F16.5, ' STD. :', F16.5/
+ ' S3 AVE :', F16.5, ' STD. :', F16.5/
+ ' S4 AVE :', F16.5, ' STD. :', F16.5/
+ ' N1 AVE :', F16.5, ' STD. :', F16.5/
+ ' N2 AVE :', F16.5, ' STD. :', F16.5/
+ ' N3 AVE :', F16.5, ' STD. :', F16.5/
+ ' N4 AVE :', F16.5, ' STD. :', F16.5/
+ ' NUMBER OF REACH :', I5)
140 FORMAT(10(5X, F6.2))
145 FORMAT(//, 10X, 'The Following Algae Constants Have Been Entered:',
1/, 2X, 'Ao = ', F6.2, ' u max = ', F6.3, ' p = ', F6.3, ' Alpha = ',
3F6.3, ' Sed = ', F6.2, ' F1 = ', F6.2, ' D = ', F6.2, ' P = ', F6.2//)
150 FORMAT(// ' This is the Probability Density Function at River Nile',
12F10.2, /)
155 FORMAT(//, 30X, 'NITRATE NITROGEN', /, 5X, 'PROBABILITY DENSITY CURVE',
118X, 'CUMMULATIVE DENSITY CURVE', /, 5X, 'RANGE', 17X, 'PROBABILITY',
210X, 'RANGE', 9X, 'PROBABILITY', /, 35('='), 10X, 30('='))
160 FORMAT(10X, 'O-N < ', F9.4, 6X, F8.5, 9X, '< ', F9.4, 7X, F8.5)
165 FORMAT(5X, F9.4, '- ', F9.4, 7X, F8.5, 9X, '< ', F9.4, 7X, F8.5)
170 FORMAT(9X, 'O-N > ', F9.4, 7X, F8.5, 9X, 'Total for Run', 7X, F8.5)

```

C

END

```

*****
C   Organic Nitrogen Solver
*****
CHARACTER *32 IFILE
REAL INIT
DIMENSION STA(50), TTRAV(50), ADD(41), SL(40)

C
C   Input, Output File Name Input
C
WRITE(*,100)
READ(*,105) IFILE
OPEN(UNIT=5,FILE=IFILE,STATUS='OLD')
WRITE(*,110)
READ(*,105) IFILE
OPEN(UNIT=6,FILE=IFILE,STATUS='NEW')

C
C   Station Input
C
READ(5,*) NMS
DO 5 I = 1,NMS
  READ(5,*) STA(I), TTRAV(I)
5 CONTINUE

C
C   Probability Distribution Control
C
READ(5,*) ONMIN, ONMAX, ONINT
RANGE1 = ONMAX - ONMIN
STEP1 = RANGE1/ONINT
NPROBV = IFIX(STEP1)+1

C
C   Invariable Input
C
READ(5,*) AO, UMAX, ALP1, RHO, S1,F1,D,P

C
C   Variable Input
C
READ(5,*) AB1,SB1,AB2,SB2,AB3,SB3,AS3,SS3,AS4,SS4,
+AN10,SN10,AN20,SN20,AN30,SN30,AN40,SN40

C
C   Write Variable Input
C
WRITE(6,135) AB1,SB1,AB2,SB2,AB3, SB3, AS3, SS3,AS4,SS4,
+AN10,SN10,AN20,SN20,AN30,SN30,AN40, SN40, NMS

C
C   Write Station Input
C
IF(NMS.LT.10) THEN

```

```

WRITE(6,140) (STA(J), J= 1,NMS)
ELSE
R1 = FLOAT(NMS)/10
IR1 = IFIX(R1)
DO 7 J1 = 1, IR1
I1 = (J1-1)*10 + 1
I2 = I1 + 9
IF(I2.GT.NMS) I2 = NMS
WRITE(6,145) (STA(J), J= I1,I2)
7 CONTINUE
END IF

```

```

C
C Write Variable Input
C

```

```

WRITE(6,145) AO, UMAX, RHO, ALP1, S1,F1,D,P

```

```

C
C First, the loop iterates on each station
C

```

```

DO 10 ICSTA = 1, NMS
OPEN(3,FILE='SCRATCH.FIL',STATUS='NEW')
TOTPROB = 0
T = TTRAV(ICSTA)

```

```

C
C Calculation of average Organic Nitrogen
C

```

```

C1 = AB3 + AS4
ALP = UMAX - RHO - S1
CSTE = AO*ALP1*RHO/(C1-ALP)
EXPONT = EXP(-ALP*T) - EXP(-C1*T)
INIT = AN40*EXP(-C1*T)
AVEN4 = CSTE*EXPONT + INIT

```

```

C
C Constants for variance calculations
C

```

```

A = AO*ALP1*RHO
EOA = EXP(-C1*T)
EOB = EXP(-2*C1*T)
E1 = EXP(SS4*SS4*T*T/2)
E2 = EXP(2*SS4*SS4*T*T)
E3 = EXP(SB3*SB3*T*T/2)
E4 = EXP(2*SB3*SB3*T*T)
E5A = EXP(-ALP*T)
E5B = EXP(-2*ALP*T)
CSTEN = A*A*(SB3*SB3 + SS4*SS4)
CSTED = (C1-ALP)*(C1-ALP)*(C1*C1 + SB3*SB3 + SS4*SS4)
CSTE3 = (AN40 - CSTE)*(AVEN4 - CSTE)

```

```

C

```

C Calculation of variance, integrated over initial conditions

C

$$\text{TERM1} = \text{CSTEN} * (\text{EOB} * \text{E2} * \text{E4} - 2 * \text{EOA} * \text{E5A} * \text{E1} * \text{E3} + \text{E5B}) / \text{CSTED}$$

$$\text{TERM2} = \text{SN40} * \text{SN40} * \text{EOB} * \text{E2} * \text{E4}$$

$$\text{TERM3} = \text{CSTE3} * \text{EOB} * (\text{E2} * \text{E4} - 2 * \text{E1} * \text{E3} + 1)$$

$$\text{ec2} = \text{sb3} * \text{sb3} + \text{ss4} * \text{ss4}$$

$$\text{EE2C3} = \text{EOB} * \text{E4} * \text{E2}$$

$$\text{EEC3} = \text{EOA} * \text{E3} * \text{E1}$$

$$\text{PAI} = \text{C1} - \text{ALP}$$

$$\text{TRM1} = \text{EC2} * \text{A} * \text{PAI} / \text{PAI} / (\text{PAI} * \text{PAI} + \text{EC2})$$

$$\text{TRM1} = \text{TRM1} * (\text{EE2C3} + \text{E5B} - 2 * \text{EEC3} * \text{E5A})$$

$$\text{TRM2} = (\text{AN40} - \text{A} / \text{PAI}) * (\text{AN40} - \text{A} / \text{PAI}) * (\text{EE2C3} + \text{EOB} - 2 * \text{EEC3} * \text{EOA})$$

$$\text{TRM3} = \text{SN40} * \text{SN40} * \text{EE2C3}$$

$$\text{V1N4} = (\text{AN40} - \text{A} / \text{PAI}) * (\text{EEC3} - \text{EOA})$$

$$\text{V2N4} = \text{TERM1} + \text{TERM2} + \text{TERM3}$$

$$\text{V4} = \text{V2N4} - \text{V1N4} * \text{V1N4}$$

$$\text{Z2N4} = \text{V4} / 2.$$

C

C A range of values for B3, S4, and Initial Organic Nitrogen will be
C examined and the resulting O-NITROGEN probability density function
C generated at the selected point.

C

$$\text{ICC} = 0$$

$$\text{B3} = \text{AB3} - (4. * \text{SB3})$$

$$\text{DO 15 IK} = 1,6$$

$$\text{B3} = \text{B3} + \text{SB3}$$

IF(B3.LT.0) GO TO 15

$$\text{S4} = \text{AS4} - (4. * \text{SS4})$$

$$\text{DO 20 IM} = 1,6$$

$$\text{S4} = \text{S4} + \text{SS4}$$

IF(S4.LT.0) GO TO 20

$$\text{ONO} = \text{AN40} - (4. * \text{SN40})$$

$$\text{DO 25 IN} = 1,6$$

$$\text{ONO} = \text{ONO} + \text{SN40}$$

IF(ONO.LT.0) GO TO 25

C

C Establish variables for calculation and calculate O-NITROGEN

C

$$\text{C1} = \text{B3} + \text{S4}$$

$$\text{CSTE} = \text{AO} * \text{ALP1} * \text{RHO} / (\text{C1} - \text{ALP})$$

$$\text{EXPONT} = \text{EXP}(-\text{ALP} * \text{T}) - \text{EXP}(-\text{C1} * \text{T})$$

$$\text{INIT} = \text{ONO} * \text{EXP}(-\text{C1} * \text{T})$$

$$\text{ON4} = \text{CSTE} * \text{EXPONT} + \text{INIT}$$

C

C Calculate associated probability

C

$$\text{ZX} = ((\text{ON4} - \text{AVEN4}) * (\text{ON4} - \text{AVEN4})) / (4 * \text{Z2N4})$$

```
PROBN = EXP(-ZX)/(2*SQRT(3.1416*Z2N4))
TOTPROB = TOTPROB + PROBN
ICC = ICC + 1
```

C

```
WRITE(3,*) ON4, PROBN
```

C

```
25 CONTINUE
20 CONTINUE
15 CONTINUE
```

C

Output file headings are printed for this pass

C

```
WRITE(6,150) STA(ICSTA), TTRAV(ICSTA)
WRITE(6,*)' AN4 :',AVEN4,' VN4 :',SQRT(V4)
```

C

The total probabilities for this time (mile station) are calculated
First, the intervals are calculated based on user input

C

```
SL(1) = ONMIN
DO 21 ICIN = 2, NPROBV
    SL(ICIN) = SL(ICIN-1) + ONINT
21 CONTINUE
```

C

Counters are zeroed

C

```
DO 22 IZC = 1,NPROBV+1
    ADD(IZC) = 0.0
```

22

CONTINUE

C Accumulate the probability in each distribution

```
REWIND 3
```

```
DO 35 JJ=1,ICC
```

```
READ(3,*) ON4, PROB
```

```
    IF(ON4.LT.SL(1)) ADD(1) = ADD(1) + PROB
```

```
    IF(ON4.GE.SL(NPROBV)) ADD(NPROBV+1) = ADD(NPROBV+1) + PROB
```

```
    DO 40 K=2,NPROBV
```

```
        IF(ON4.GE.SL(K-1).AND.ON4.LT.SL(K)) ADD(K) = ADD(K) + PROB
```

40

CONTINUE

35

CONTINUE

C

Normalized probabilities are calculated and printed

C

```
WRITE(6,155)
```

```
ADD(1) = ADD(1)/TOTPROB
```

```
CPROBL = ADD(1)
```

```
WRITE(6,160) SL(1), ADD(1), SL(1), CPROBL
```

```
DO 45 K=2,NPROBV
```

```
    ADD(K) = ADD(K)/TOTPROB
```

```
    CPROBL = CPROBL + ADD(K)
```

```

WRITE(6,165) SL(K-1),SL(K),ADD(K),SL(K), CPROBL
45 CONTINUE
CPROBL = CPROBL + ADD(NPROBV+1)/TOTPROB
WRITE(6,170) SL(NPROBV),ADD(NPROBV+1)/TOTPROB, CPROBL
10 CONTINUE
C
CLOSE(UNIT=6)
CLOSE(UNIT=5)
STOP
C
C ***** FORMAT STATEMENTS *****
C
100 FORMAT(' What is the name of the input file ? :', $)
105 FORMAT(A32)
110 FORMAT(' What do you wish to name the output file ? :', $)
135 FORMAT(5X, 'The Input Values for this run are: ', //
+' B1 AVE : ', F16.5, ' STD. : ', F16.5/
+' B2 AVE : ', F16.5, ' STD. : ', F16.5/
+' B3 AVE : ', F16.5, ' STD. : ', F16.5/
+' S3 AVE : ', F16.5, ' STD. : ', F16.5/
+' S4 AVE : ', F16.5, ' STD. : ', F16.5/
+' N1 AVE : ', F16.5, ' STD. : ', F16.5/
+' N2 AVE : ', F16.5, ' STD. : ', F16.5/
+' N3 AVE : ', F16.5, ' STD. : ', F16.5/
+' N4 AVE : ', F16.5, ' STD. : ', F16.5/
+' NUMBER OF REACH : ', I5)
140 FORMAT(10(5X, F6.2))
145 FORMAT(//, 10X, 'The Following Algae Constants Have Been Entered:',
1, 2X, 'Ao = ', F6.2, ' u max = ', F6.3, ' p = ', F6.3, ' Alpha = ',
3F6.3, ' Sed = ', F6.2, ' F1 = ', F6.2, ' D = ', F6.2, ' P = ', F6.2//)
150 FORMAT(/ ' This is the Probability Density Function at River Mile',
12F10.2, /)
155 FORMAT(//, 30X, 'ORGANIC NITROGEN', /, 5X, 'PROBABILITY DENSITY CURVE',
118X, 'CUMMULATIVE DENSITY CURVE', /, 5X, 'RANGE', 17X, 'PROBABILITY',
210X, 'RANGE', 9X, 'PROBABILITY', /, 35('='), 10X, 30('='))
160 FORMAT(10X, 'O-N < ', F9.4, 6X, F8.5, 9X, '< ', F9.4, 7X, F8.5)
165 FORMAT(5X, F9.4, '- ', F9.4, 7X, F8.5, 9X, '< ', F9.4, 7X, F8.5)
170 FORMAT(9X, 'O-N > ', F9.4, 7X, F8.5, 9X, 'Total for Run', 7X, F8.5)
END

```

APPENDIX F
PDF/M INPUT AND OUTPUT DATA
INPUT FOR AMMONIA NITROGEN

5
1 0
2 .519
3 2.087
4 3.69
5 4.558
0. 0.1 .005
.03 1.307 .085 .15 0 1. 8. 0.5
.5 .125 10. 2. .04 .008 0 0 0 0 .05 .005 0.002 0.001 0.1 .007 .35 .021

OUTPUT FOR AMMONIA NITROGEN

The Input Values for this run are:

B1 AVE : .50000 STD. : .12500
B2 AVE : 10.00000 STD. : 2.00000
B3 AVE : .04000 STD. : .00800
S3 AVE : .00000 STD. : .00000
S4 AVE : .00000 STD. : .00000
N1 AVE : .05000 STD. : .00500
N2 AVE : .00200 STD. : .00100
N3 AVE : .10000 STD. : .00700
N4 AVE : .35000 STD. : .02100
NUMBER OF REACH : 5
1.00 2.00 3.00 4.00 5.00

The Following Algae Constants Have Been Entered:

Ao = .03 u max = 1.307 p = .150 Alpha = .085 Sed = .00 F1 = 1.00 D = 8.00 P = .50

This is the Probability Density Function at River Nile 1.00 .00

ANH3 : 5.000000E-002 SN3: 4.999998E-003 CNVGD F1 : 3.333333E-001

AMMONIA NITROGEN					
PROBABILITY DENSITY CURVE			CUMMULATIVE DENSITY CURVE		
RANGE	PROBABILITY	PROBABILITY	RANGE	PROBABILITY	
0-N <	.0000	.00000	<	.0000	.00000
.0000-	.0050	.00000	<	.0050	.00000
.0050-	.0100	.00000	<	.0100	.00000
.0100-	.0150	.00000	<	.0150	.00000
.0150-	.0200	.00000	<	.0200	.00000
.0200-	.0250	.00000	<	.0250	.00000
.0250-	.0300	.00000	<	.0300	.00000
.0300-	.0350	.00000	<	.0350	.00000
.0350-	.0400	.00445	<	.0400	.00445
.0400-	.0450	.05425	<	.0450	.05870
.0450-	.0500	.24311	<	.0500	.30181
.0500-	.0550	.40082	<	.0550	.70264
.0550-	.0600	.24311	<	.0600	.94575
.0600-	.0650	.05425	<	.0650	.99999
.0650-	.0700	.00000	<	.0700	.99999
.0700-	.0750	.00000	<	.0750	.99999
.0750-	.0800	.00000	<	.0800	.99999
.0800-	.0850	.00000	<	.0850	.99999
.0850-	.0900	.00000	<	.0900	.99999
.0900-	.0950	.00000	<	.0950	.99999
.0950-	.1000	.00000	<	.1000	.99999

0-N > .1000 .00000 Total for Run .99999

This is the Probability Density Function at River Mile 2.00 .52

ANH3 : 4.540391E-002 SN3: 4.524591E-003 CNVGD F1 : 2.900558E-001

AMMONIA NITROGEN				
PROBABILITY DENSITY CURVE			CUMMULATIVE DENSITY CURVE	
RANGE		PROBABILITY	RANGE	PROBABILITY
0-N <	.0000	.00000	<	.0000
.0000-	.0050	.00000	<	.0050
.0050-	.0100	.00000	<	.0100
.0100-	.0150	.00000	<	.0150
.0150-	.0200	.00000	<	.0200
.0200-	.0250	.00000	<	.0250
.0250-	.0300	.00009	<	.0300
.0300-	.0350	.00765	<	.0350
.0350-	.0400	.10843	<	.0400
.0400-	.0450	.38628	<	.0450
.0450-	.0500	.38446	<	.0500
.0500-	.0550	.10461	<	.0550
.0550-	.0600	.00832	<	.0600
.0600-	.0650	.00016	<	.0650
.0650-	.0700	.00000	<	.0700
.0700-	.0750	.00000	<	.0750
.0750-	.0800	.00000	<	.0800
.0800-	.0850	.00000	<	.0850
.0850-	.0900	.00000	<	.0900
.0900-	.0950	.00000	<	.0950
.0950-	.1000	.00000	<	.1000
0-N >	.1000	.00000	Total for Run	1.00000

This is the Probability Density Function at River Mile 3.00 2.09

ANH3 : 3.530555E-002 SN3: 6.279240E-003 CNVGD F1 : 1.995137E-001

AMMONIA NITROGEN				
PROBABILITY DENSITY CURVE			CUMMULATIVE DENSITY CURVE	
RANGE		PROBABILITY	RANGE	PROBABILITY
0-N <	.0000	.00000	<	.0000
.0000-	.0050	.00000	<	.0050
.0050-	.0100	.00000	<	.0100
.0100-	.0150	.00010	<	.0150
.0150-	.0200	.00418	<	.0200
.0200-	.0250	.04550	<	.0250
.0250-	.0300	.18486	<	.0300
.0300-	.0350	.30998	<	.0350
.0350-	.0400	.28156	<	.0400
.0400-	.0450	.13563	<	.0450
.0450-	.0500	.03296	<	.0500
.0500-	.0550	.00486	<	.0550
.0550-	.0600	.00037	<	.0600
.0600-	.0650	.00001	<	.0650
.0650-	.0700	.00000	<	.0700
.0700-	.0750	.00000	<	.0750
.0750-	.0800	.00000	<	.0800
.0800-	.0850	.00000	<	.0850
.0850-	.0900	.00000	<	.0900
.0900-	.0950	.00000	<	.0950

.0950-	.1000	.00000	<	.1000	1.00000
0-N >	.1000	.00000	Total for Run		1.00000

This is the Probability Density Function at River Mile 4.00 3.69

ANH3 : 2.953509E-002 SN3: 7.272332E-003 CNVGD F1 : 1.500706E-001

AMMONIA NITROGEN					
PROBABILITY DENSITY CURVE			CUMMULATIVE DENSITY CURVE		
RANGE		PROBABILITY	RANGE	PROBABILITY	
0-N <	.0000	.00000	<	.0000	.00000
.0000-	.0050	.00000	<	.0050	.00000
.0050-	.0100	.00090	<	.0100	.00090
.0100-	.0150	.01697	<	.0150	.01786
.0150-	.0200	.08694	<	.0200	.10481
.0200-	.0250	.23049	<	.0250	.33529
.0250-	.0300	.29330	<	.0300	.62859
.0300-	.0350	.21864	<	.0350	.84723
.0350-	.0400	.10977	<	.0400	.95700
.0400-	.0450	.03451	<	.0450	.99151
.0450-	.0500	.00736	<	.0500	.99888
.0500-	.0550	.00104	<	.0550	.99991
.0550-	.0600	.00008	<	.0600	.99999
.0600-	.0650	.00000	<	.0650	1.00000
.0650-	.0700	.00000	<	.0700	1.00000
.0700-	.0750	.00000	<	.0750	1.00000
.0750-	.0800	.00000	<	.0800	1.00000
.0800-	.0850	.00000	<	.0850	1.00000
.0850-	.0900	.00000	<	.0900	1.00000
.0900-	.0950	.00000	<	.0950	1.00000
.0950-	.1000	.00000	<	.1000	1.00000
0-N >	.1000	.00000	Total for Run		1.00000

This is the Probability Density Function at River Mile 5.00 4.56

ANH3 : 2.748497E-002 SN3: 7.452490E-003 CNVGD F1 : 1.327220E-001

AMMONIA NITROGEN					
PROBABILITY DENSITY CURVE			CUMMULATIVE DENSITY CURVE		
RANGE		PROBABILITY	RANGE	PROBABILITY	
0-N <	.0000	.00000	<	.0000	.00000
.0000-	.0050	.00000	<	.0050	.00000
.0050-	.0100	.00404	<	.0100	.00404
.0100-	.0150	.03992	<	.0150	.04397
.0150-	.0200	.15218	<	.0200	.19614
.0200-	.0250	.26991	<	.0250	.46605
.0250-	.0300	.26985	<	.0300	.73591
.0300-	.0350	.16793	<	.0350	.90383
.0350-	.0400	.07162	<	.0400	.97545
.0400-	.0450	.02020	<	.0450	.99564
.0450-	.0500	.00387	<	.0500	.99951
.0500-	.0550	.00045	<	.0550	.99996
.0550-	.0600	.00004	<	.0600	1.00000
.0600-	.0650	.00000	<	.0650	1.00000
.0650-	.0700	.00000	<	.0700	1.00000
.0700-	.0750	.00000	<	.0750	1.00000
.0750-	.0800	.00000	<	.0800	1.00000
.0800-	.0850	.00000	<	.0850	1.00000
.0850-	.0900	.00000	<	.0900	1.00000

.0900-	.0950	.00000	<	.0950	1.00000
.0950-	.1000	.00000	<	.1000	1.00000
0-N >	.1000	.00000	Total for Run		1.00000

INPUT FOR NITRITE NITROGEN

3
 1 0
 2 .519
 3 2.087
 0. 0.01 .0005
 .03 1.307 .085 .15 0 1. 8. 0.5
 .5 .125 10. 2. .04 .008 0 0 0 0 .05 .005 0.002 0.001 0.1 .007 .35 .021

OUTPUT FOR NITRITE NITROGEN

The Input Values for this run are:

B1 AVE : .50000 STD. : .12500
 B2 AVE : 10.00000 STD. : 2.00000
 B3 AVE : .04000 STD. : .00800
 S3 AVE : .00000 STD. : .00000
 S4 AVE : .00000 STD. : .00000
 N1 AVE : .05000 STD. : .00500
 N2 AVE : .00200 STD. : .00100
 N3 AVE : .10000 STD. : .00700
 N4 AVE : .35000 STD. : .02100
 NUMBER OF REACH : 3
 1.00 2.00 3.00

The Following Algae Constants Have Been Entered:

Ao = .03 u max = 1.307 p = .150 Alpha = .085 Sed = .00 F1 = 1.00 D = 8.00 P = .50

This is the Probability Density Function at River Mile 1.00 .00

AN02 : 2.000000E-003 SN02: 1.000000E-003 CNVGD F1 : 3.333333E-001

NITRITE NITROGEN

PROBABILITY DENSITY CURVE		CUMMULATIVE DENSITY CURVE	
RANGE	PROBABILITY	RANGE	PROBABILITY
0-N <	.0000	<	.0000
.0000-	.0005	<	.0005
.0005-	.0010	<	.0010
.0010-	.0015	<	.0015
.0015-	.0020	<	.0020
.0020-	.0025	<	.0025
.0025-	.0030	<	.0030
.0030-	.0035	<	.0035
.0035-	.0040	<	.0040
.0040-	.0045	<	.0045
.0045-	.0050	<	.0050
.0050-	.0055	<	.0055
.0055-	.0060	<	.0060
.0060-	.0065	<	.0065
.0065-	.0070	<	.0070
.0070-	.0075	<	.0075
.0075-	.0080	<	.0080
.0080-	.0085	<	.0085
.0085-	.0090	<	.0090
.0090-	.0095	<	.0095
0-N >	.0095	Total for Run	.99992

This is the Probability Density Function at River Mile 2.00 .52

AN02 : 2.309327E-003 SN02: 5.634175E-004 CNVGD F1 : 2.900558E-001

NITRITE NITROGEN

PROBABILITY DENSITY CURVE			CUMMULATIVE DENSITY CURVE		
RANGE	PROBABILITY		RANGE	PROBABILITY	
0-N <	.0000	.00000	<	.0000	.00000
.0000-	.0005	.00037	<	.0005	.00037
.0005-	.0010	.01015	<	.0010	.01052
.0010-	.0015	.07939	<	.0015	.08991
.0015-	.0020	.27651	<	.0020	.36643
.0020-	.0025	.36489	<	.0025	.73132
.0025-	.0030	.20542	<	.0030	.93674
.0030-	.0035	.05609	<	.0035	.99282
.0035-	.0040	.00675	<	.0040	.99957
.0040-	.0045	.00042	<	.0045	.99999
.0045-	.0050	.00001	<	.0050	1.00000
.0050-	.0055	.00000	<	.0055	1.00000
.0055-	.0060	.00000	<	.0060	1.00000
.0060-	.0065	.00000	<	.0065	1.00000
.0065-	.0070	.00000	<	.0070	1.00000
.0070-	.0075	.00000	<	.0075	1.00000
.0075-	.0080	.00000	<	.0080	1.00000
.0080-	.0085	.00000	<	.0085	1.00000
.0085-	.0090	.00000	<	.0090	1.00000
.0090-	.0095	.00000	<	.0095	1.00000
0-N >	.0095	.00000	Total for Run		1.00000

This is the Probability Density Function at River Mile 3.00 2.09

AN02 : 1.789533E-003 SN02: 4.509979E-004 CNVGD F1 : 1.995137E-001

NITRITE NITROGEN

PROBABILITY DENSITY CURVE			CUMMULATIVE DENSITY CURVE		
RANGE	PROBABILITY		RANGE	PROBABILITY	
0-N <	.0000	.00000	<	.0000	.00000
.0000-	.0005	.00050	<	.0005	.00050
.0005-	.0010	.04307	<	.0010	.04357
.0010-	.0015	.32461	<	.0015	.36818
.0015-	.0020	.43867	<	.0020	.80686
.0020-	.0025	.17016	<	.0025	.97702
.0025-	.0030	.02188	<	.0030	.99891
.0030-	.0035	.00107	<	.0035	.99998
.0035-	.0040	.00002	<	.0040	1.00000
.0040-	.0045	.00000	<	.0045	1.00000
.0045-	.0050	.00000	<	.0050	1.00000
.0050-	.0055	.00000	<	.0055	1.00000
.0055-	.0060	.00000	<	.0060	1.00000
.0060-	.0065	.00000	<	.0065	1.00000
.0065-	.0070	.00000	<	.0070	1.00000
.0070-	.0075	.00000	<	.0075	1.00000
.0075-	.0080	.00000	<	.0080	1.00000
.0080-	.0085	.00000	<	.0085	1.00000
.0085-	.0090	.00000	<	.0090	1.00000
.0090-	.0095	.00000	<	.0095	1.00000
0-N >	.0095	.00000	Total for Run		1.00000

INPUT FOR NITRATE NITROGEN

5
 1 0
 2 .519
 3 2.087
 4 3.69
 5 4.558
 0.1 0.2 .004
 .03 1.307 .085 .15 0 1. 8. 0.5
 .5 .125 10. 2. .04 .008 0 0 0 0 .05 .005 0.002 0.001 0.1 .007 .35 .021

OUTPUT FOR NITRATE NITROGEN

The Input Values for this run are:

B1 AVE : .50000 STD. : .12500
 B2 AVE : 10.00000 STD. : 2.00000
 B3 AVE : .04000 STD. : .00800
 S3 AVE : .00000 STD. : .00000
 S4 AVE : .00000 STD. : .00000
 N1 AVE : .05000 STD. : .00500
 N2 AVE : .00200 STD. : .00100
 N3 AVE : .10000 STD. : .00700
 N4 AVE : .35000 STD. : .02100
 NUMBER OF REACH : 5
 1.00 2.00 3.00 4.00 5.00

The Following Algae Constants Have Been Entered:

Ao = .03 u max = 1.307 p = .150 Alpha = .085 Sed = .00 F1 = 1.00 D = 8.00 P = .50

This is the Probability Density Function at River Mile 1.00 .00

AM03 : 1.000000E-001 SMO3: 7.000000E-003 CNVGD F1 : 3.333333E-001

NITRATE NITROGEN					
PROBABILITY DENSITY CURVE			CUMULATIVE DENSITY CURVE		
RANGE	PROBABILITY		RANGE	PROBABILITY	
0-N <	.1000	.70266	<	.1000	.70266
.1000-	.1040	.00000	<	.1040	.70266
.1040-	.1080	.24313	<	.1080	.94580
.1080-	.1120	.00000	<	.1120	.94580
.1120-	.1160	.05426	<	.1160	1.00006
.1160-	.1200	.00000	<	.1200	1.00006
.1200-	.1240	.00000	<	.1240	1.00006
.1240-	.1280	.00000	<	.1280	1.00006
.1280-	.1320	.00000	<	.1320	1.00006
.1320-	.1360	.00000	<	.1360	1.00006
.1360-	.1400	.00000	<	.1400	1.00006
.1400-	.1440	.00000	<	.1440	1.00006
.1440-	.1480	.00000	<	.1480	1.00006
.1480-	.1520	.00000	<	.1520	1.00006
.1520-	.1560	.00000	<	.1560	1.00006
.1560-	.1600	.00000	<	.1600	1.00006
.1600-	.1640	.00000	<	.1640	1.00006
.1640-	.1680	.00000	<	.1680	1.00006
.1680-	.1720	.00000	<	.1720	1.00006

.1720-	.1760	.00000	<	.1760	1.00006
.1760-	.1800	.00000	<	.1800	1.00006
.1800-	.1840	.00000	<	.1840	1.00006
.1840-	.1880	.00000	<	.1880	1.00006
.1880-	.1920	.00000	<	.1920	1.00006
.1920-	.1960	.00000	<	.1960	1.00006
.1960-	.2000	.00000	<	.2000	1.00006
0-N >	.2000	.00000		Total for Run	1.00006

This is the Probability Density Function at River Mile 2.00 .52

ANO3 : 1.111311E-001 SN03: 7.403512E-003 CNVGD F1 : 2.900490E-001

NITRATE NITROGEN					
PROBABILITY DENSITY CURVE			CUMMULATIVE DENSITY CURVE		
RANGE		PROBABILITY	RANGE		PROBABILITY
0-N <	.1000	.06909	<	.1000	.06909
.1000-	.1040	.10591	<	.1040	.17500
.1040-	.1080	.17050	<	.1080	.34550
.1080-	.1120	.22833	<	.1120	.57384
.1120-	.1160	.18297	<	.1160	.75681
.1160-	.1200	.15749	<	.1200	.91430
.1200-	.1240	.06628	<	.1240	.98058
.1240-	.1280	.01740	<	.1280	.99798
.1280-	.1320	.00194	<	.1320	.99991
.1320-	.1360	.00009	<	.1360	1.00000
.1360-	.1400	.00000	<	.1400	1.00000
.1400-	.1440	.00000	<	.1440	1.00000
.1440-	.1480	.00000	<	.1480	1.00000
.1480-	.1520	.00000	<	.1520	1.00000
.1520-	.1560	.00000	<	.1560	1.00000
.1560-	.1600	.00000	<	.1600	1.00000
.1600-	.1640	.00000	<	.1640	1.00000
.1640-	.1680	.00000	<	.1680	1.00000
.1680-	.1720	.00000	<	.1720	1.00000
.1720-	.1760	.00000	<	.1760	1.00000
.1760-	.1800	.00000	<	.1800	1.00000
.1800-	.1840	.00000	<	.1840	1.00000
.1840-	.1880	.00000	<	.1880	1.00000
.1880-	.1920	.00000	<	.1920	1.00000
.1920-	.1960	.00000	<	.1960	1.00000
.1960-	.2000	.00000	<	.2000	1.00000
0-N >	.2000	.00000		Total for Run	1.00000

This is the Probability Density Function at River Mile 3.00 2.09

ANO3 : 1.416476E-001 SN03: 1.120492E-002 CNVGD F1 : 1.994670E-001

NITRATE NITROGEN					
PROBABILITY DENSITY CURVE			CUMMULATIVE DENSITY CURVE		
RANGE		PROBABILITY	RANGE		PROBABILITY
0-N <	.1000	.00004	<	.1000	.00004
.1000-	.1040	.00015	<	.1040	.00019
.1040-	.1080	.00065	<	.1080	.00083
.1080-	.1120	.00224	<	.1120	.00307
.1120-	.1160	.00687	<	.1160	.00994
.1160-	.1200	.01803	<	.1200	.02797
.1200-	.1240	.03889	<	.1240	.06686
.1240-	.1280	.07526	<	.1280	.14212

.1280-	.1320	.10901	<	.1320	.25113
.1320-	.1360	.14010	<	.1360	.39124
.1360-	.1400	.16003	<	.1400	.55127
.1400-	.1440	.15459	<	.1440	.70585
.1440-	.1480	.12271	<	.1480	.82856
.1480-	.1520	.08582	<	.1520	.91439
.1520-	.1560	.04955	<	.1560	.96394
.1560-	.1600	.02341	<	.1600	.98735
.1600-	.1640	.00906	<	.1640	.99641
.1640-	.1680	.00282	<	.1680	.99922
.1680-	.1720	.00066	<	.1720	.99989
.1720-	.1760	.00011	<	.1760	1.00000
.1760-	.1800	.00001	<	.1800	1.00001
.1800-	.1840	.00000	<	.1840	1.00001
.1840-	.1880	.00000	<	.1880	1.00001
.1880-	.1920	.00000	<	.1920	1.00001
.1920-	.1960	.00000	<	.1960	1.00001
.1960-	.2000	.00000	<	.2000	1.00001
0-N >	.2000	.00000	Total for Run		1.00001

This is the Probability Density Function at River Mile 4.00 3.69

AN03 : 1.672560E-001 SN03: 1.559351E-002 CNVGD F1 : 1.500055E-001

NITRATE NITROGEN					
PROBABILITY DENSITY CURVE			CUMULATIVE DENSITY CURVE		
RANGE		PROBABILITY	RANGE		PROBABILITY
0-N <	.1000	.00000	<	.1000	.00000
.1000-	.1040	.00000	<	.1040	.00001
.1040-	.1080	.00002	<	.1080	.00002
.1080-	.1120	.00005	<	.1120	.00007
.1120-	.1160	.00015	<	.1160	.00022
.1160-	.1200	.00044	<	.1200	.00066
.1200-	.1240	.00113	<	.1240	.00180
.1240-	.1280	.00279	<	.1280	.00459
.1280-	.1320	.00631	<	.1320	.01090
.1320-	.1360	.01262	<	.1360	.02351
.1360-	.1400	.02304	<	.1400	.04655
.1400-	.1440	.03664	<	.1440	.08319
.1440-	.1480	.05506	<	.1480	.13825
.1480-	.1520	.07642	<	.1520	.21466
.1520-	.1560	.09889	<	.1560	.31355
.1560-	.1600	.11692	<	.1600	.43047
.1600-	.1640	.12366	<	.1640	.55413
.1640-	.1680	.12072	<	.1680	.67485
.1680-	.1720	.10255	<	.1720	.77741
.1720-	.1760	.08297	<	.1760	.86037
.1760-	.1800	.06011	<	.1800	.92049
.1800-	.1840	.03812	<	.1840	.95861
.1840-	.1880	.02165	<	.1880	.98026
.1880-	.1920	.01138	<	.1920	.99164
.1920-	.1960	.00530	<	.1960	.99694
.1960-	.2000	.00205	<	.2000	.99899
0-N >	.2000	.00102	Total for Run		1.00001

This is the Probability Density Function at River Mile 5.00 4.56

AN03 : 1.795767E-001 SN03: 1.784291E-002 CNVGD F1 : 1.326552E-001

NITRATE NITROGEN

PROBABILITY DENSITY CURVE			CUMMULATIVE DENSITY CURVE		
RANGE		PROBABILITY	RANGE		PROBABILITY
0-N <	.1000	.00000	<	.1000	.00000
.1000~	.1040	.00000	<	.1040	.00000
.1040~	.1080	.00000	<	.1080	.00000
.1080~	.1120	.00001	<	.1120	.00002
.1120~	.1160	.00004	<	.1160	.00006
.1160~	.1200	.00011	<	.1200	.00017
.1200~	.1240	.00028	<	.1240	.00045
.1240~	.1280	.00067	<	.1280	.00112
.1280~	.1320	.00152	<	.1320	.00264
.1320~	.1360	.00327	<	.1360	.00591
.1360~	.1400	.00655	<	.1400	.01246
.1400~	.1440	.01185	<	.1440	.02432
.1440~	.1480	.01993	<	.1480	.04424
.1480~	.1520	.03038	<	.1520	.07462
.1520~	.1560	.04441	<	.1560	.11902
.1560~	.1600	.06062	<	.1600	.17965
.1600~	.1640	.07976	<	.1640	.25941
.1640~	.1680	.09618	<	.1680	.35560
.1680~	.1720	.10659	<	.1720	.46219
.1720~	.1760	.11140	<	.1760	.57359
.1760~	.1800	.10444	<	.1800	.67803
.1800~	.1840	.09301	<	.1840	.77105
.1840~	.1880	.07661	<	.1880	.84766
.1880~	.1920	.05655	<	.1920	.90422
.1920~	.1960	.03986	<	.1960	.94408
.1960~	.2000	.02589	<	.2000	.96997
0-N >	.2000	.03004	Total for Run		1.00001

INPUT FOR ORGANIC NITROGEN

5
 1 0
 2 .519
 3 2.087
 4 3.69
 5 4.558
 0.2 .4 .01
 .03 1.307 .085 .15 0 1. 8. 0.5
 .5 .125 10. 2. .04 .008 0 0 0 0 .05 .005 0.002 0.001 0.1 .007 .35 .021

OUTPUT FOR ORGANIC NITROGEN

The Input Values for this run are:

B1 AVE : .50000 STD. : .12500
 B2 AVE : 10.00000 STD. : 2.00000
 B3 AVE : .04000 STD. : .00800
 S3 AVE : .00000 STD. : .00000
 S4 AVE : .00000 STD. : .00000
 N1 AVE : .05000 STD. : .00500
 N2 AVE : .00200 STD. : .00100
 N3 AVE : .10000 STD. : .00700
 N4 AVE : .35000 STD. : .02100
 NUMBER OF REACH : 5
 1.00 2.00 3.00 4.00 5.00

The Following Algae Constants Have Been Entered:

$A_0 = .03$ $u_{max} = 1.307$ $p = .150$ $\text{Alpha} = .085$ $\text{Sed} = .00$ $F1 = 1.00$ $D = 8.00$ $P = .50$

This is the Probability Density Function at River Mile 1.00 .00

AN4 : 3.50000E-001 VN4 : 2.10000E-002

ORGANIC NITROGEN

PROBABILITY DENSITY CURVE			CUMMULATIVE DENSITY CURVE		
RANGE	PROBABILITY		RANGE	PROBABILITY	
0-N <	.2000	.00000	<	.2000	.00000
.2000-	.2100	.00000	<	.2100	.00000
.2100-	.2200	.00000	<	.2200	.00000
.2200-	.2300	.00000	<	.2300	.00000
.2300-	.2400	.00000	<	.2400	.00000
.2400-	.2500	.00000	<	.2500	.00000
.2500-	.2600	.00000	<	.2600	.00000
.2600-	.2700	.00000	<	.2700	.00000
.2700-	.2800	.00000	<	.2800	.00000
.2800-	.2900	.00445	<	.2900	.00445
.2900-	.3000	.00000	<	.3000	.00445
.3000-	.3100	.05425	<	.3100	.05870
.3100-	.3200	.00000	<	.3200	.05870
.3200-	.3300	.24311	<	.3300	.30181
.3300-	.3400	.00000	<	.3400	.30181
.3400-	.3500	.00000	<	.3500	.30181
.3500-	.3600	.40083	<	.3600	.70264
.3600-	.3700	.00000	<	.3700	.70264
.3700-	.3800	.24311	<	.3800	.94575
.3800-	.3900	.00000	<	.3900	.94575

.3900-	.4000	.05425	<	.4000	1.00000
0-N >	.4000	.00000		Total for Run	1.00000

This is the Probability Density Function at River Mile 2.00 .52

AN4 : 3.429565E-001 VN4 : 2.061733E-002

ORGANIC NITROGEN					
PROBABILITY DENSITY CURVE			CUMMULATIVE DENSITY CURVE		
RANGE		PROBABILITY	RANGE	PROBABILITY	
0-N <	.2000	.00000	<	.2000	.00000
.2000-	.2100	.00000	<	.2100	.00000
.2100-	.2200	.00000	<	.2200	.00000
.2200-	.2300	.00000	<	.2300	.00000
.2300-	.2400	.00000	<	.2400	.00000
.2400-	.2500	.00000	<	.2500	.00000
.2500-	.2600	.00000	<	.2600	.00000
.2600-	.2700	.00000	<	.2700	.00000
.2700-	.2800	.00054	<	.2800	.00054
.2800-	.2900	.00460	<	.2900	.00513
.2900-	.3000	.00711	<	.3000	.01225
.3000-	.3100	.05196	<	.3100	.06421
.3100-	.3200	.03539	<	.3200	.09960
.3200-	.3300	.21608	<	.3300	.31568
.3300-	.3400	.00000	<	.3400	.31568
.3400-	.3500	.39765	<	.3500	.71332
.3500-	.3600	.00000	<	.3600	.71332
.3600-	.3700	.23471	<	.3700	.94803
.3700-	.3800	.00000	<	.3800	.94803
.3800-	.3900	.05197	<	.3900	1.00000
.3900-	.4000	.00000	<	.4000	1.00000
0-N >	.4000	.00000		Total for Run	1.00000

This is the Probability Density Function at River Mile 3.00 2.09

AN4 : 3.222527E-001 VN4 : 2.000193E-002

ORGANIC NITROGEN					
PROBABILITY DENSITY CURVE			CUMMULATIVE DENSITY CURVE		
RANGE		PROBABILITY	RANGE	PROBABILITY	
0-N <	.2000	.00000	<	.2000	.00000
.2000-	.2100	.00000	<	.2100	.00000
.2100-	.2200	.00000	<	.2200	.00000
.2200-	.2300	.00000	<	.2300	.00000
.2300-	.2400	.00000	<	.2400	.00000
.2400-	.2500	.00000	<	.2500	.00000
.2500-	.2600	.00076	<	.2600	.00076
.2600-	.2700	.00281	<	.2700	.00357
.2700-	.2800	.01879	<	.2800	.02236
.2800-	.2900	.02572	<	.2900	.04808
.2900-	.3000	.10814	<	.3000	.15622
.3000-	.3100	.09179	<	.3100	.24801
.3100-	.3200	.24321	<	.3200	.49121
.3200-	.3300	.12840	<	.3300	.61961
.3300-	.3400	.21473	<	.3400	.83434
.3400-	.3500	.09749	<	.3500	.93182
.3500-	.3600	.04901	<	.3600	.98083
.3600-	.3700	.01550	<	.3700	.99633
.3700-	.3800	.00367	<	.3800	1.00000
.3800-	.3900	.00000	<	.3900	1.00000
.3900-	.4000	.00000	<	.4000	1.00000

O-N > .4000 .00000 Total for Run 1.00000

This is the Probability Density Function at River Mile 4.00 3.69

AN4 : 3.022623E-001 VN4 : 1.994251E-002

ORGANIC NITROGEN

PROBABILITY DENSITY CURVE			CUMMULATIVE DENSITY CURVE		
RANGE		PROBABILITY	RANGE		PROBABILITY
O-N <	.2000	.00000	<	.2000	.00000
.2000-	.2100	.00000	<	.2100	.00000
.2100-	.2200	.00000	<	.2200	.00000
.2200-	.2300	.00000	<	.2300	.00000
.2300-	.2400	.00017	<	.2400	.00017
.2400-	.2500	.00207	<	.2500	.00224
.2500-	.2600	.01175	<	.2600	.01399
.2600-	.2700	.03538	<	.2700	.04937
.2700-	.2800	.06758	<	.2800	.11695
.2800-	.2900	.12292	<	.2900	.23987
.2900-	.3000	.16650	<	.3000	.40637
.3000-	.3100	.18900	<	.3100	.59537
.3100-	.3200	.21608	<	.3200	.81145
.3200-	.3300	.13317	<	.3300	.94462
.3300-	.3400	.04630	<	.3400	.99092
.3400-	.3500	.00422	<	.3500	.99514
.3500-	.3600	.00466	<	.3600	.99980
.3600-	.3700	.00020	<	.3700	1.00000
.3700-	.3800	.00000	<	.3800	1.00000
.3800-	.3900	.00000	<	.3900	1.00000
.3900-	.4000	.00000	<	.4000	1.00000
O-N >	.4000	.00000	Total for Run		1.00000

This is the Probability Density Function at River Mile 5.00 4.56

AN4 : 2.919507E-001 VN4 : 2.004495E-002

ORGANIC NITROGEN

PROBABILITY DENSITY CURVE			CUMMULATIVE DENSITY CURVE		
RANGE		PROBABILITY	RANGE		PROBABILITY
O-N <	.2000	.00000	<	.2000	.00000
.2000-	.2100	.00000	<	.2100	.00000
.2100-	.2200	.00000	<	.2200	.00000
.2200-	.2300	.00016	<	.2300	.00016
.2300-	.2400	.00446	<	.2400	.00462
.2400-	.2500	.01125	<	.2500	.01587
.2500-	.2600	.03917	<	.2600	.05504
.2600-	.2700	.08083	<	.2700	.13586
.2700-	.2800	.12472	<	.2800	.26058
.2800-	.2900	.23225	<	.2900	.49283
.2900-	.3000	.18180	<	.3000	.67463
.3000-	.3100	.19564	<	.3100	.87027
.3100-	.3200	.06525	<	.3200	.93552
.3200-	.3300	.05024	<	.3300	.98576
.3300-	.3400	.01161	<	.3400	.99737
.3400-	.3500	.00181	<	.3500	.99919
.3500-	.3600	.00073	<	.3600	.99992
.3600-	.3700	.00008	<	.3700	1.00000
.3700-	.3800	.00000	<	.3800	1.00000
.3800-	.3900	.00000	<	.3900	1.00000
.3900-	.4000	.00000	<	.4000	1.00000
O-N >	.4000	.00000	Total for Run		1.00000

APPENDIX G

Kolmogoroff-Smirnov Test Statistics

Station 3 : 2.09 day (Travel Time)
Monte Carlo 600 Simulation

Range	Par. Organic-N	Range	Par. NO2-N	Range	Par. NO3-N	Range	Par. NH3-N
0.24725		-0.00018		0.099727		0.0068	
0.257083	0.00124	7.5E-05		0.105364		0.01056	
0.266917	0.00043	0.000325	-0.0002	0.111	0.00064	0.01432	-0.00028
0.27675	-0.00636	0.000575	0.00105	0.116636	-0.00644	0.01808	0.00772
0.286583	0.01992	0.000825	0.01007	0.122273	-0.02082	0.02184	0.01951
0.296417	-0.00822	0.001075	0.00972	0.127909	-0.06489	0.0256	0.02821
0.30625	0.05599	0.001325	0.03006	0.133545	-0.08649	0.02936	0.01315
0.316083	0.03479	0.001575	-0.01872	0.139182	-0.12881	0.03312	-0.01666
0.325917	0.02016	0.001825	-0.05914	0.144818	-0.11062	0.03688	-0.04438
0.33575	-0.00234	0.002075	-0.05886	0.150455	-0.1016	0.04064	-0.06803
0.345583	-0.00982	0.002325	-0.04519	0.156091	-0.06099	0.0444	-0.04904
0.355417	-0.00483	0.002575	-0.02839	0.161727	-0.01904	0.04816	-0.02876
0.36525	-0.00433	0.002825	-0.01446	0.167364	-0.00571	0.05192	-0.01127
0.375083	0	0.003075	-0.00576	0.173	0	0.05568	-0.00393
0.384917		0.003325	-0.00198	0.178636		0.05944	-0.002
0.39475		0.003575	0	0.184273		0.0632	-0.002
0.404583		0.003825		0.189909		0.06696	0